

PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

# Prospectus and fund contract

Pictet CH

DECEMBER 2025

Umbrella fund of the “other funds for traditional investments” type under Swiss law

## Fund prospectus \_\_\_\_\_ 62

### 1. INFORMATION ON THE UMBRELLA FUND AND THE SUBFUNDS \_\_\_\_\_ 62

1.1	Constitution of the fund in Switzerland	62
1.2	Duration	62
1.3	Tax regulations relevant to the investment funds	62
a.	General considerations	62
b.	Swiss tax	62
c.	Automatic exchange of information	63
d.	European tax	64
e.	US tax	64
1.4	Financial year	65
1.5	Auditor	65
1.6	Units	65
1.7	Listing and trading	65
1.8	Terms of subscription and redemption of units of subfunds	65
1.9	Use of income	67
1.10	Investment objectives and policy	67
a.	Investment objectives and investment policy of the subfunds	67
b.	Responsible investment	68
c.	Investment restrictions of the subfunds	68
d.	Management of collateral	69
e.	Use of derivatives by the subfunds	70
1.11	Net asset value	71
1.12	Fees and incidental costs	71
a.	Fees and incidental costs charged to the assets of the subfunds (taken from §19 of the fund contract)	71
b.	Total expense ratio	72
c.	Payment of retrocessions and rebates	72
d.	Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor (taken from §18 of the fund contract)	73

e. Commission-sharing agreements and pecuniary benefits (“soft commissions”) .....	73
1.13 Consultation of reports .....	74
1.14 Legal form .....	74
1.15 Main risks .....	75
1.16 Liquidity risk management .....	75
<b>2. INFORMATION ON THE FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY .....</b>	<b>75</b>
2.1 General information on the fund management company .....	75
2.2 Further information on the fund management company .....	75
2.3 Management and administration .....	76
2.4 Subscribed and paid-up capital .....	76
2.5 Delegation of investment decisions and further partial tasks .....	77
a. Delegation of investment decisions .....	77
b. Delegation of the operation of the IT system and the calculation of the net asset value (NAV) .....	77
2.6 Exercising membership and creditors’ rights .....	77
<b>3. INFORMATION ON THE CUSTODIAN BANK .....</b>	<b>77</b>
3.1 General information on the custodian bank .....	77
3.2 Further information on the custodian bank .....	77
3.3 Processing of subscription and redemption orders .....	78
<b>4. INFORMATION ON THIRD PARTIES .....</b>	<b>78</b>
4.1 Paying agent .....	78
4.2 Distributors .....	78
<b>5. OTHER INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>78</b>
5.1 General .....	78
5.2 Publications of the fund and the subfunds .....	79

5.3 Sales restrictions and forced redemption	79
<b>6. FURTHER INVESTMENT INFORMATION</b>	<b>80</b>
6.1 Past results	80
6.2 Profile of the typical investor	80
<b>7. DETAILED PROVISIONS</b>	<b>80</b>

<b>Annex 1: Pictet CH - CHF Short Mid Term Bonds</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>81</b>
Investment objectives and policy	81
Accounting currency	82
Principal risks	82
Profile of the typical investor	83
Subscription and redemption	84
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>87</b>

<b>Annex 2: Pictet CH - CHF Bonds Tracker</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>88</b>
Investment objectives and policy	88
Benchmarks Regulation	88
Accounting currency	88
Principal risks	89
Profile of the typical investor	89
Subscription and redemption	90
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>92</b>



TER	92
PAST RESULTS	93

### Annex 3: Pictet CH - CHF Bonds

ESG Tracker	94
INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND	94
Investment objectives and policy	94
Benchmarks Regulation	95
Accounting currency	95
Principal risks	95
Profile of the typical investor	96
Subscription and redemption	96
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES	97
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO	98
FEES AND EXPENSES	98
TER	99
PAST RESULTS	99

### Annex 4: Pictet CH - CHF

Sustainable Bonds	100
INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND	100
Investment objectives and policy	100
Accounting currency	101
Principal risks	101
Profile of the typical investor	102
Subscription and redemption	102
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES	103
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO	104
FEES AND EXPENSES	104
TER	105
PAST RESULTS	106

### Annex 5: Pictet CH - LPP 25

	107
--	-----

<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>107</b>
Investment objectives and policy	107
“Fund of funds” structure	108
Accounting currency	109
Principal risks	109
Profile of the typical investor	110
Subscription and redemption	110
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>114</b>
 <b>Annex 6: Pictet CH - LPP 40</b>	 <b>115</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>115</b>
Investment objectives and policy	115
“Fund of funds” structure	116
Accounting currency	117
Principal risks	117
Profile of the typical investor	118
Subscription and redemption	118
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>122</b>
 <b>Annex 7: Pictet CH - Global Equities</b>	 <b>123</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>123</b>
Investment objectives and policy	123
Accounting currency	124
Principal risks	124

Profile of the typical investor	124
Subscription and redemption	125
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES	126
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO	127
FEES AND EXPENSES	127
TER	128
PAST RESULTS	128

## Annex 8: Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market CHF \_\_ 129

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND	129
Investment objectives and policy	129
Accounting currency	130
Principal risks	130
Profile of the typical investor	131
Subscription and redemption	131
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES	132
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO	133
FEES AND EXPENSES	133
TER	134
PAST RESULTS	134

## Annex 9: Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR \_\_ 135

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND	135
Investment objectives and policy	135
Accounting currency	136
Principal risks	136
Profile of the typical investor	137
Subscription and redemption	137
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES	138
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO	139

FEES AND EXPENSES .....	139
TER.....	140
PAST RESULTS .....	140

## Annex 10: Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD \_\_\_\_141

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....	141
Investment objectives and policy .....	141
Accounting currency.....	142
Principal risks .....	142
Profile of the typical investor.....	143
Subscription and redemption.....	143
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....	144
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	145
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	145
TER.....	146
PAST RESULTS .....	146

## Annex 11: Pictet CH - Swiss Mid Small Cap ..... 147

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....	147
Investment objectives and policy .....	147
Accounting currency.....	148
Principal risks .....	149
Profile of the typical investor.....	150
Subscription and redemption.....	150
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....	150
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	151
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	152
TER.....	152
PAST RESULTS .....	153

<b>Annex 12: Pictet CH - Swiss Market Tracker</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>154</b>
Investment objectives and policy	154
Benchmarks Regulation	155
Accounting currency	155
Principal risks	155
Profile of the typical investor	156
Subscription and redemption	156
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>159</b>

<b>Annex 13: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market CHF</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>160</b>
Investment objectives and policy	160
Accounting currency	161
Principal risks	161
Profile of the typical investor	162
Subscription and redemption	162
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>165</b>

<b>Annex 14: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market EUR</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>166</b>
Investment objectives and policy	166

Accounting currency	167
Principal risks	167
Profile of the typical investor	168
Subscription and redemption	168
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>171</b>

## Annex 15: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market USD

<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>172</b>
Investment objectives and policy	172
Accounting currency	173
Principal risks	173
Profile of the typical investor	174
Subscription and redemption	174
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>178</b>

## Annex 16: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market GBP

<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>179</b>
Investment objectives and policy	179
Accounting currency	180
Principal risks	180
Profile of the typical investor	181
Subscription and redemption	181
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>182</b>

CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	183
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	183
TER.....	184
PAST RESULTS .....	185

## Annex 17: Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity CHF..... 186

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....	186
Investment objectives and policy .....	186
Accounting currency.....	186
Principal risks .....	187
Profile of the typical investor.....	187
Subscription and redemption.....	188
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....	188
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	189
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	190
TER.....	190
PAST RESULTS .....	191

## Annex 18: Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity EUR..... 192

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....	192
Investment objectives and policy .....	192
Accounting currency.....	193
Principal risks .....	193
Profile of the typical investor.....	194
Subscription and redemption.....	194
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....	194
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	196
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	196
TER.....	197
PAST RESULTS .....	197

<b>Annex 19: Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity USD</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>198</b>
Investment objectives and policy	198
Accounting currency	199
Principal risks	199
Profile of the typical investor	200
Subscription and redemption	200
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>203</b>

<b>Annex 20: Pictet CH – Swiss Equities</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>204</b>
Investment objectives and policy	204
Accounting currency	205
Principal risks	205
Profile of the typical investor	206
Subscription and redemption	207
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>210</b>

<b>Annex 21: Pictet CH - Swiss Equity Opportunities</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>211</b>
Investment objectives and policy	211
Accounting currency	213



Principal risks .....	213
Profile of the typical investor .....	214
Subscription and redemption .....	214
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES .....</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>TER .....</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS .....</b>	<b>217</b>

<b>Annex 22: Pictet CH – Quest Swiss Sustainable Equities .....</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....</b>	<b>218</b>
Investment objectives and policy .....	218
Delegation of investment decisions .....	219
Accounting currency .....	219
Principal risks .....	219
Profile of the typical investor .....	220
Subscription and redemption .....	221
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES .....</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>TER .....</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS .....</b>	<b>223</b>

<b>Annex 23: Pictet CH - Swiss High Dividend .....</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....</b>	<b>224</b>
Investment objectives and policy .....	224
Accounting currency .....	225
Principal risks .....	225
Profile of the typical investor .....	226
Subscription and redemption .....	226
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....</b>	<b>227</b>

CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	228
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	228
TER.....	229
PAST RESULTS .....	229

## Annex 24: Pictet CH - LPP Multi Asset Flexible .....

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....	230
Investment objectives and policy .....	230
“Fund of funds” structure .....	230
Accounting currency.....	231
Principal risks .....	231
Profile of the typical investor.....	232
Subscription and redemption.....	233
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....	233
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	235
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	235
TER.....	236
PAST RESULTS .....	236

## Annex 25: Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10 .....

INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND .....	237
Investment objectives and policy .....	237
“Fund of funds” structure .....	239
Accounting currency.....	240
Principal risks .....	240
Profile of the typical investor.....	241
Subscription and redemption.....	241
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES .....	242
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO .....	243
FEES AND EXPENSES .....	243

TER	244
PAST RESULTS	244

## Annex 26: Pictet CH - LPP

Sustainable Multi Asset 25	245
INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND	245
Investment objectives and policy	245
“Fund of funds” structure	247
Accounting currency	247
Principal risks	248
Profile of the typical investor	249
Subscription and redemption	249
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES	250
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO	251
FEES AND EXPENSES	251
TER	252
PAST RESULTS	252

## Annex 27: Pictet CH - LPP

Sustainable Multi Asset 40	253
INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND	253
Investment objectives and policy	253
“Fund of funds” structure	255
Accounting currency	256
Principal risks	256
Profile of the typical investor	257
Subscription and redemption	257
INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES	258
CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO	259
FEES AND EXPENSES	259
TER	260
PAST RESULTS	260

<b>Annex 28: Pictet CH - LPP</b>	
<b>Sustainable Multi Asset 60</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>INFORMATION ON THE SUBFUND</b>	<b>261</b>
Investment objectives and policy	261
“Fund of funds” structure	263
Accounting currency	263
Principal risks	264
Profile of the typical investor	265
Subscription and redemption	265
<b>INFORMATION ON THE UNIT CLASSES</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>CALCULATING THE COSTS OF ADJUSTING THE PORTFOLIO</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>FEES AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>TER</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>PAST RESULTS</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>Fund contract</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>I. LEGAL BASIS</b>	<b>269</b>
§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager	269
<b>II. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT</b>	<b>270</b>
§2. The fund contract	270
§3. Fund management company	270
§4. Custodian bank	271
§5. Investors	272
§6. Units and unit classes	274
Unit classes in category “I”	275
Unit classes in category “J”	275
Unit classes in category “P”	275
Unit classes in category “R”	275
Unit classes in category “SJ”	275
Unit classes in category “Z”	275
Unit classes in category “Zo”	276

Unit classes in category “F” .....	276
Unit classes in category “D2” .....	276
Unit classes in category “T4” .....	276
<b>III. INVESTMENT POLICY GUIDELINES .....</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>A. INVESTMENT PRINCIPLES .....</b>	<b>277</b>
§7. Compliance with investment guidelines _	277
§8. Investment policy .....	277
§9. Cash .....	279
<b>B. INVESTMENT TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTS .....</b>	<b>279</b>
§10. Securities lending .....	279
§11. Securities repurchase agreements .....	280
§12. Derivative financial instruments .....	281
§12a. Short sales .....	286
§13. Borrowing and lending .....	287
§14. Encumbrance of the subfunds’ assets _	287
<b>C. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS .....</b>	<b>287</b>
§15. Risk diversification .....	287
<b>IV. CALCULATION OF THE NET ASSET VALUES AND SUBSCRIPTION AND REDEMPTION OF UNITS .....</b>	<b>289</b>
§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing .....	290
§17. Subscription and redemption of units _	291
1. Subscription and redemption .....	291
2. Calculation of the net asset value and method of accounting for incidental costs .....	291
<b>V. FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS .....</b>	<b>293</b>
§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor .....	293
§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund’s assets .....	294
<b>VI. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND AUDITS _</b>	<b>297</b>
§20. Financial statements .....	297
§21. Audit .....	297

<b>VII. APPROPRIATION OF NET INCOME</b>	<b>298</b>
§22.	298
<b>VIII. PUBLICATION OF OFFICIAL NOTICES BY THE UMBRELLA FUND AND SUBFUNDS</b>	<b>298</b>
§23.	298
<b>IX. RESTRUCTURING AND WINDING UP</b>	<b>299</b>
§24. Mergers	299
§25. Change of legal form	300
§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund	301
<b>X. CHANGES TO THE FUND CONTRACT</b>	<b>302</b>
§27.	302
<b>XI. APPLICABLE LAW AND PLACE OF JURISDICTION</b>	<b>302</b>
§28.	302

## **Annex 1: Pictet CH - CHF Short Mid Term Bonds 303**

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager	303
§6. Units and unit classes	303
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	303
§8. Investment policy	303
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	303
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	303
§10. Securities lending	305
§11. Securities repurchase agreements	305
§12. Derivative financial instruments	305
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	305
§12a. Short sales	305
§13. Borrowing and lending	305
§15. Risk diversification	306
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	306

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) _____	306
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) _____	306
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) _____	306
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) _____	306
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) _____	306
Other provisions applicable to the subfund ____	306
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing _____</b>	<b>306</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) _____	306
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) _____	306
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units __</b>	<b>307</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) _____	307
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	307
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor _____</b>	<b>307</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) _____	307
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	307
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets _____</b>	<b>307</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) _____	307
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) _____	308
<b>§20. Financial statements _____</b>	<b>308</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) _____	308
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund _____</b>	<b>308</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) _____	308

## Annex 2: Pictet CH – CHF Bonds Tracker \_\_\_\_\_ 309

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>_____ 309</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	_____ 309
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>_____ 309</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	_____ 309
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>_____ 309</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	_____ 309
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	_____ 309
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>_____ 310</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>_____ 310</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>_____ 310</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	_____ 310
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>_____ 311</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>_____ 311</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>_____ 311</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	_____ 311
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	_____ 311
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	_____ 311
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	_____ 311
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	_____ 311
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	_____ 311
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	_____ 311
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>_____ 312</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	_____ 312
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	_____ 312



<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>312</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	312
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	312
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>312</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	312
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	312
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>312</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	312
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	313
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>313</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	313
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b>	<b>313</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)	313

## **Annex 3: Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker 314**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>314</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	314
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>314</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	314
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>314</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	314
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	314
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>316</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	316

<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>316</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	316
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	316
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	317
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	317
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	317
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	317
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	317
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>317</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	317
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	317
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>317</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	317
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	317
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>318</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	318
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	318
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>318</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	318
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	318
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>318</b>

§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	318
--	-----

<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund .....</b>	<b>319</b>
--	------------

§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	319
--	-----

## **Annex 4: Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds ..... 320**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager .....</b>	<b>320</b>
--	------------

§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	320
-----------------------------------	-----

<b>§6. Units and unit classes .....</b>	<b>320</b>
---	------------

§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	320
---	-----

<b>§8. Investment policy .....</b>	<b>320</b>
------------------------------------	------------

§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	320
--	-----

§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	320
---------------------------------------	-----

<b>§10. Securities lending .....</b>	<b>322</b>
--------------------------------------	------------

<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements .....</b>	<b>322</b>
--	------------

<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments .....</b>	<b>322</b>
--	------------

§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	322
--	-----

<b>§12a. Short sales .....</b>	<b>322</b>
--------------------------------	------------

<b>§13. Borrowing and lending .....</b>	<b>322</b>
---	------------

<b>§15. Risk diversification .....</b>	<b>322</b>
--	------------

§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	322
---	-----

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	322
--	-----

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	323
--	-----

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	323
---	-----

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) .....	323
---	-----

Other provisions applicable to the subfund .....	323
--	-----

<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>323</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	323
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	323
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>323</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	323
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	323
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>324</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	324
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	324
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>324</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	324
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	324
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>324</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	324
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b>	<b>325</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)	325
<b>Annex 5: Pictet CH - LPP</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>326</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	326
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>326</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	326
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>326</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	326
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	326
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>328</b>

<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	328
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	328
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	328
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	328
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	328
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	328
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	328
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	329
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	329
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	329
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	329
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	329
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	329
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	329
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	329
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	330
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	330
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	330
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	330
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	330
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	330
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	330
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	330
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	330

§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	331
<b>§20. Financial statements .....</b>	<b>331</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	331
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund .....</b>	<b>331</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	331

## **Annex 6: Pictet CH - LPP 40 ..... 332**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager .....</b>	<b>332</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	332
<b>§6. Units and unit classes .....</b>	<b>332</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	332
<b>§8. Investment policy .....</b>	<b>332</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	332
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	332
<b>§10. Securities lending .....</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements .....</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments .....</b>	<b>334</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	334
<b>§12a. Short sales .....</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending .....</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification .....</b>	<b>334</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	334
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	335
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	335
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	335
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) .....	335

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) .....	335
Other provisions applicable to the subfund .....	335
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing .....</b>	<b>335</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) .....	335
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) .....	336
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units ..</b>	<b>336</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) .....	336
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	336
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor .....</b>	<b>336</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) .....	336
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	336
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets .....</b>	<b>336</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) .....	336
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	337
<b>§20. Financial statements .....</b>	<b>337</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	337
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund .....</b>	<b>337</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	337

## **Annex 7: Pictet CH - Global Equities .....**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager .....</b>	<b>338</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	338
<b>§6. Units and unit classes .....</b>	<b>338</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	338

<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>338</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	338
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	338
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>339</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	339
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>340</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	340
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	340
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	340
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	340
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	340
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	340
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	340
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>341</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	341
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	341
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>341</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	341
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	341
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>341</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	341



§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	341
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>341</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	341
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	342
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>342</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	342
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b>	<b>342</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)	342

## **Annex 8: Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market CHF — 343**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>343</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	343
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>343</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	343
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>343</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	343
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	343
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>345</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	345
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>345</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	345
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	346

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) _____	346
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) _____	346
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) _____	346
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) _____	346
Other provisions applicable to the subfund _____	346
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing _____</b>	<b>346</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) _____	346
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) _____	346
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units __</b>	<b>347</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) _____	347
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	347
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor _____</b>	<b>347</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) _____	347
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	347
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets _____</b>	<b>347</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) _____	347
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) _____	347
<b>§20. Financial statements _____</b>	<b>348</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) _____	348
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund _____</b>	<b>348</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) _____	348

## **Annex 9: Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR \_\_ 349**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>349</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	349
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>349</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	349
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>349</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	349
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	349
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>351</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	351
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>351</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	351
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	352
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	352
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	352
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	352
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	352
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	352
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>352</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	352
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	352
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>353</b>

§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price).....	353
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	353
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b> .....	353
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) .....	353
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	353
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b> .....	353
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees).....	353
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	353
<b>§20. Financial statements</b> .....	354
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency).....	354
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b> .....	354
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	354

## **Annex 10: Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD \_\_\_\_355**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b> .....	355
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager).....	355
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b> .....	355
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	355
<b>§8. Investment policy</b> .....	355
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments).....	355
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	355
<b>§10. Securities lending</b> .....	357
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b> .....	357
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b> .....	357
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	357
<b>§12a. Short sales</b> .....	357

<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>357</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>357</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	357
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	358
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	358
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	358
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	358
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	358
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	358
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>358</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	358
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	358
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>359</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	359
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	359
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>359</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	359
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	359
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>359</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	359
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	359
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>360</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	360

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund \_\_\_\_\_ 360**

§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) \_\_\_\_\_ 360

**Annex 11: Pictet CH - Swiss Mid Small Cap \_\_\_\_\_ 361**

**§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager \_\_\_\_\_ 361**

§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) \_\_\_\_\_ 361

**§6. Units and unit classes \_\_\_\_\_ 361**

§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) \_\_\_\_\_ 361

**§8. Investment policy \_\_\_\_\_ 361**

§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) \_\_\_\_\_ 361

§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) \_\_\_\_\_ 361

**§10. Securities lending \_\_\_\_\_ 363**

**§11. Securities repurchase agreements \_\_\_\_\_ 363**

**§12. Derivative financial instruments \_\_\_\_\_ 363**

§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) \_\_\_\_\_ 363

**§12a. Short sales \_\_\_\_\_ 363**

**§13. Borrowing and lending \_\_\_\_\_ 363**

**§15. Risk diversification \_\_\_\_\_ 363**

§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) \_\_\_\_\_ 363

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) \_\_\_\_\_ 363

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) \_\_\_\_\_ 364

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) \_\_\_\_\_ 364

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) \_\_\_\_\_ 364

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) \_\_\_\_\_ 364

Other provisions applicable to the subfund \_\_\_\_\_ 364

<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>364</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	364
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	364
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>364</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	364
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	364
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>365</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	365
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	365
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>365</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	365
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	365
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>365</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	365
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b>	<b>366</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)	366

## **Annex 12: Pictet CH - Swiss Market Tracker 367**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>367</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	367
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>367</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	367
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>367</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	367
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	367

<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	368
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	368
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	368
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	368
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	368
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	368
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	369
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	369
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	369
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	369
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	369
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	369
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	369
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	369
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	369
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	369
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	370
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	370
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	370
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	370
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	370
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	370
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	370
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	370



§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees).....	370
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	371
<b>§20. Financial statements .....</b>	<b>371</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	371
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund.....</b>	<b>371</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	371

## **Annex 13: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market CHF ..... 372**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager .....</b>	<b>372</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	372
<b>§6. Units and unit classes .....</b>	<b>372</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	372
<b>§8. Investment policy .....</b>	<b>372</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	372
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	372
<b>§10. Securities lending .....</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements .....</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments .....</b>	<b>374</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	374
<b>§12a. Short sales .....</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending .....</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification .....</b>	<b>375</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	375
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	375
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	375
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	375

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) _____	375
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) _____	375
Other provisions applicable to the subfund _____	376
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing _____</b>	<b>376</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) _____	376
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) _____	376
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units __</b>	<b>376</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) _____	376
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	376
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor _____</b>	<b>376</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) _____	376
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	376
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets _____</b>	<b>376</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) _____	376
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) _____	377
<b>§20. Financial statements _____</b>	<b>377</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) _____	377
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund _____</b>	<b>377</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) _____	377

## **Annex 14: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market EUR \_\_\_\_\_ 378**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager _____</b>	<b>378</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) _____	378
<b>§6. Units and unit classes _____</b>	<b>378</b>

§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	378
<b>§8. Investment policy</b> .....	378
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	378
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	378
<b>§10. Securities lending</b> .....	380
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b> .....	380
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b> .....	380
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	380
<b>§12a. Short sales</b> .....	381
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b> .....	381
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b> .....	381
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	381
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	381
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	381
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	381
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) .....	381
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) .....	381
Other provisions applicable to the subfund .....	381
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b> .....	382
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) .....	382
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) .....	382
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b> ..	382
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) .....	382
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	382
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b> .....	382

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) _____	382
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	382
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b> _____	<b>382</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) _____	382
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) _____	383
<b>§20. Financial statements</b> _____	<b>383</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) _____	383
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b> _____	<b>383</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) _____	383

## **Annex 15: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market USD \_\_\_\_\_ 384**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b> _____	<b>384</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) _____	384
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b> _____	<b>384</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) _____	384
<b>§8. Investment policy</b> _____	<b>384</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) _____	384
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) _____	384
<b>§10. Securities lending</b> _____	<b>386</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b> _____	<b>386</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b> _____	<b>386</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) _____	386
<b>§12a. Short sales</b> _____	<b>387</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b> _____	<b>387</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b> _____	<b>387</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) _____	387
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) _____	387

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) _____	387
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) _____	387
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) _____	387
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) _____	387
Other provisions applicable to the subfund _____	387
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing _____</b>	<b>388</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) _____	388
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) _____	388
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units __</b>	<b>388</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) _____	388
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	388
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor _____</b>	<b>388</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) _____	388
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	388
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets _____</b>	<b>388</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) _____	388
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) _____	389
<b>§20. Financial statements _____</b>	<b>389</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) _____	389
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund _____</b>	<b>389</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) _____	389

## **Annex 16: Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market GBP \_\_\_\_\_ 390**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>390</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	390
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>390</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	390
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>390</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	390
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	390
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>392</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	392
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>393</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	393
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	393
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	393
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	393
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	393
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	393
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	393
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>394</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	394
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	394
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>394</b>

§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price).....	394
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	394
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b> .....	<b>394</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) .....	394
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	394
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b> .....	<b>394</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees).....	394
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	395
<b>§20. Financial statements</b> .....	<b>395</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency).....	395
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b> .....	<b>395</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	395

## **Annex 17: Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity CHF**..... **396**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b> .....	<b>396</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager).....	396
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b> .....	<b>396</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	396
<b>§8. Investment policy</b> .....	<b>396</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments).....	396
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	396
<b>§10. Securities lending</b> .....	<b>398</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b> .....	<b>398</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b> .....	<b>398</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	398
<b>§12a. Short sales</b> .....	<b>398</b>

<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>398</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>398</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	398
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	399
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	399
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	399
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	399
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	399
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	399
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>399</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	399
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	399
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>399</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	399
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	399
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>400</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	400
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	400
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>400</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	400
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	400
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>400</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	400



**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund\_\_\_\_\_ 401**

§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) \_\_\_\_\_ 401

**Annex 18: Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity EUR\_\_\_\_\_ 402**

**§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager \_\_\_\_\_ 402**

§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) \_\_\_\_\_ 402

**§6. Units and unit classes \_\_\_\_\_ 402**

§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) \_\_\_\_\_ 402

**§8. Investment policy \_\_\_\_\_ 402**

§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) \_\_\_\_\_ 402

§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) \_\_\_\_\_ 402

**§10. Securities lending \_\_\_\_\_ 404**

**§11. Securities repurchase agreements \_\_\_\_\_ 404**

**§12. Derivative financial instruments \_\_\_\_\_ 404**

§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) \_\_\_\_\_ 404

**§12a. Short sales \_\_\_\_\_ 404**

**§13. Borrowing and lending \_\_\_\_\_ 404**

**§15. Risk diversification \_\_\_\_\_ 404**

§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) \_\_\_\_\_ 404

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) \_\_\_\_\_ 405

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) \_\_\_\_\_ 405

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) \_\_\_\_\_ 405

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) \_\_\_\_\_ 405

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) \_\_\_\_\_ 405

Other provisions applicable to the subfund \_\_\_\_ 405

<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>405</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	405
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	405
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>405</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	405
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	405
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>406</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	406
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	406
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>406</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	406
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	406
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>406</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	406
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b>	<b>407</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)	407

## **Annex 19: Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity USD 408**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>408</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	408
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>408</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	408
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>408</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	408
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	408

<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>410</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	410
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>410</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	410
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	411
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	411
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	411
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	411
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	411
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	411
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>411</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	411
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	411
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>411</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	411
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	411
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>412</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	412
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	412
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>412</b>

§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees).....	412
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	412
<b>§20. Financial statements .....</b>	<b>412</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	412
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund.....</b>	<b>413</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	413

## **Annex 20: Pictet CH - Swiss Equities ..... 414**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager .....</b>	<b>414</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	414
<b>§6. Units and unit classes .....</b>	<b>414</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	414
<b>§8. Investment policy .....</b>	<b>414</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	414
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	414
<b>§10. Securities lending .....</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements .....</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments .....</b>	<b>416</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	416
<b>§12a. Short sales .....</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending .....</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification .....</b>	<b>416</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	416
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	416
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	416
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	416

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) _____	417
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) _____	417
Other provisions applicable to the subfund _____	417
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing _____</b>	<b>417</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) _____	417
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) _____	417
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units __</b>	<b>417</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) _____	417
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	417
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor _____</b>	<b>417</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) _____	417
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	418
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets _____</b>	<b>418</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) _____	418
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) _____	418
<b>§20. Financial statements _____</b>	<b>418</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) _____	418
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund _____</b>	<b>418</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) _____	418

## **Annex 21: Pictet CH - Swiss Equity Opportunities \_\_\_\_\_ 419**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager _____</b>	<b>419</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) _____	419
<b>§6. Units and unit classes _____</b>	<b>419</b>

§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	419
<b>§8. Investment policy .....</b>	<b>419</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	419
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	419
<b>§10. Securities lending .....</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements .....</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments .....</b>	<b>421</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	421
<b>§12a. Short sales .....</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending .....</b>	<b>422</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification .....</b>	<b>422</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	422
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	422
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	422
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	422
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) .....	422
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) .....	422
Other provisions applicable to the subfund .....	422
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing .....</b>	<b>423</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) .....	423
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) .....	423
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units ..</b>	<b>423</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) .....	423
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	423
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor .....</b>	<b>423</b>

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) .....	423
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	423
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b> .....	<b>423</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) .....	423
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	424
<b>§20. Financial statements</b> .....	<b>424</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	424
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b> .....	<b>424</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	424

## **Annex 22: Pictet CH - Quest Swiss Sustainable Equities** ..... 425

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b> .....	<b>425</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	425
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b> .....	<b>425</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	425
<b>§8. Investment policy</b> .....	<b>425</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	425
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	425
<b>§10. Securities lending</b> .....	<b>427</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b> .....	<b>427</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b> .....	<b>427</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	427
<b>§12a. Short sales</b> .....	<b>427</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b> .....	<b>427</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b> .....	<b>427</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	427
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	428

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) _____	428
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) _____	428
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) _____	428
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) _____	428
Other provisions applicable to the subfund _____	428
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing _____</b>	<b>428</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) _____	428
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) _____	428
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units __</b>	<b>428</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) _____	428
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	429
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor _____</b>	<b>429</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) _____	429
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) _____	429
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets _____</b>	<b>429</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) _____	429
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) _____	429
<b>§20. Financial statements _____</b>	<b>430</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) _____	430
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund _____</b>	<b>430</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) _____	430
<b>Annex 23: Pictet CH - Swiss High Dividend _____</b>	<b>431</b>



<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>431</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	431
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>431</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	431
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>431</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	431
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	431
<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>433</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	433
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>434</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	434
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	434
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	434
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	434
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	434
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	434
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	434
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>434</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	434
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	435
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>435</b>

§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price).....	435
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	435
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b> .....	<b>435</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) .....	435
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	435
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b> .....	<b>435</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees).....	435
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	436
<b>§20. Financial statements</b> .....	<b>436</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency).....	436
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b> .....	<b>436</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	436

## **Annex 24: Pictet CH - LPP Multi Asset Flexible** ..... **437**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b> .....	<b>437</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager).....	437
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b> .....	<b>437</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	437
<b>§8. Investment policy</b> .....	<b>437</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments).....	437
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	438
<b>§10. Securities lending</b> .....	<b>439</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b> .....	<b>440</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b> .....	<b>440</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	440
<b>§12a. Short sales</b> .....	<b>440</b>

<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	<b>440</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	440
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	440
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	440
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	441
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	441
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	441
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	441
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>441</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	441
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	441
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>441</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	441
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	441
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>442</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	442
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	442
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>442</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	442
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	442
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>442</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	442

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund** ..... 443

§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) ..... 443

**Annex 25: Pictet CH – LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10** ..... 444

**§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager** ..... 444

§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) ..... 444

**§6. Units and unit classes** ..... 444

§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) ..... 444

**§8. Investment policy** ..... 444

§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) ..... 444

§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) ..... 445

**§10. Securities lending** ..... 447

**§11. Securities repurchase agreements** ..... 447

**§12. Derivative financial instruments** ..... 448

§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) ..... 448

**§12a. Short sales** ..... 448

**§13. Borrowing and lending** ..... 448

**§15. Risk diversification** ..... 448

§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) ..... 448

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) ..... 448

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) ..... 448

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) ..... 448

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) ..... 449

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) ..... 449

Other provisions applicable to the subfund ..... 449

<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	<b>449</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	449
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	449
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	<b>449</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	449
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	450
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	<b>450</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	450
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	450
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	<b>450</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)	450
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)	450
<b>§20. Financial statements</b>	<b>451</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)	451
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund</b>	<b>451</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)	451

## **Annex 26: Pictet CH – LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 25 452**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager</b>	<b>452</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)	452
<b>§6. Units and unit classes</b>	<b>452</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)	452
<b>§8. Investment policy</b>	<b>452</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)	452
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)	453

<b>§10. Securities lending</b>	455
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b>	455
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b>	456
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)	456
<b>§12a. Short sales</b>	456
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b>	456
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b>	456
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)	456
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)	456
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)	456
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)	456
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)	457
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)	457
Other provisions applicable to the subfund	457
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b>	457
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)	457
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)	457
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b>	457
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)	457
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)	458
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b>	458
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)	458
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)	458
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets</b>	458

§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees).....	458
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	458
<b>§20. Financial statements .....</b>	<b>459</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	459
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund.....</b>	<b>459</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	459

## **Annex 27: Pictet CH – LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 40..... 460**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager .....</b>	<b>460</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	460
<b>§6. Units and unit classes .....</b>	<b>460</b>
§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	460
<b>§8. Investment policy .....</b>	<b>460</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments).....	460
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	461
<b>§10. Securities lending.....</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements.....</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments .....</b>	<b>464</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	464
<b>§12a. Short sales.....</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending .....</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification .....</b>	<b>464</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	464
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	464
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	464
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	464

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) .....	465
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) .....	465
Other provisions applicable to the subfund .....	465
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing .....</b>	<b>465</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) .....	465
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) .....	465
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units ..</b>	<b>465</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) .....	465
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	466
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor .....</b>	<b>466</b>
§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) .....	466
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	466
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets .....</b>	<b>466</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) .....	466
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	466
<b>§20. Financial statements .....</b>	<b>467</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	467
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund .....</b>	<b>467</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	467

## **Annex 28: Pictet CH – LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 60 .....**

<b>§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager .....</b>	<b>468</b>
§1, prov. 5 (asset manager) .....	468
<b>§6. Units and unit classes .....</b>	<b>468</b>



§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund) .....	468
<b>§8. Investment policy</b> .....	<b>468</b>
§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments) .....	468
§8, prov. 2 (investment policy) .....	469
<b>§10. Securities lending</b> .....	<b>471</b>
<b>§11. Securities repurchase agreements</b> .....	<b>471</b>
<b>§12. Derivative financial instruments</b> .....	<b>472</b>
§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach) .....	472
<b>§12a. Short sales</b> .....	<b>472</b>
<b>§13. Borrowing and lending</b> .....	<b>472</b>
<b>§15. Risk diversification</b> .....	<b>472</b>
§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer) .....	472
§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty) .....	472
§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor) .....	472
§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies) .....	472
§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund) .....	473
§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme) .....	473
Other provisions applicable to the subfund .....	473
<b>§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing</b> .....	<b>473</b>
§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments) .....	473
§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing) .....	473
<b>§17. Subscription and redemption of units</b> ..	<b>473</b>
§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price) .....	473
§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	474
<b>§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor</b> .....	<b>474</b>

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees) .....	474
§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs) .....	474
<b>§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets .....</b>	<b>474</b>
§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees) .....	474
§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds) .....	474
<b>§20. Financial statements .....</b>	<b>475</b>
§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency) .....	475
<b>§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund .....</b>	<b>475</b>
§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund) .....	475

## FUND PROSPECTUS

This prospectus with integrated fund contract, the key information document<sup>1</sup> and the latest annual or semi-annual report (if published after the latest annual report) govern all subscriptions for units of sub-funds.

Only the information contained in this prospectus, the key information document and the fund contract shall be deemed to be valid.

### 1. Information on the umbrella fund and the subfunds

#### 1.1 Constitution of the fund in Switzerland

The fund contract was concluded between Pictet Asset Management SA in its capacity of fund management company, with the approval of Banque Pictet & Cie SA in its capacity of custody bank, submitted to the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority ("FINMA") and approved for the first time on 11 July 2003.

#### 1.2 Duration

The duration of the fund is unlimited.

#### 1.3 Tax regulations relevant to the investment funds

##### *a. General considerations*

The tax-specific consequences outlined below are provided for information only and are based on the prevailing legal situation and current industry practice. Any changes to legislation, court rulings and tax authority practices remain explicitly reserved.

Taxation and other fiscal consequences for investors<sup>2</sup> that hold, sell or buy units of investment funds or units of subfunds are based on the provisions of the tax laws of the country in which the investor is domiciled or otherwise considered a taxpayer (e.g. based on citizenship). Investors' attention is drawn to the fact that the determining domicile is not necessarily that of the individual or legal entity in whose name the units of the fund are held; in certain cases, pursuant to the principle of transparency, the tax authority will take the domicile of the beneficial owner.

Investors are responsible for determining and bearing the tax consequences of their investment; to this end, they are encouraged to use the professional services of a tax advisor.

##### *b. Swiss tax*

#### 1. Tax provisions applicable to the umbrella fund and the subfunds:

The umbrella fund and its subfunds have no legal personality in Switzerland. They are therefore not subject to income tax or capital gains tax but are transparent, i.e. taxation is applied exclusively and directly to investors.

The Swiss federal withholding tax deducted from the subfunds' domestic income may be reclaimed in full for the corresponding subfund by the fund management company.

<sup>1</sup> All references to the basic information sheet should be construed as also referring to documents recognised as equivalent in accordance with Article 87 of the Financial Services Ordinance (FinSO).

<sup>2</sup> To simplify reading, no gender distinction has been made. The terminology used applies to all genders.

Income and capital gains realised abroad may be subject to the relevant withholding tax deductions imposed by the country of investment. To the extent possible, these taxes will be reclaimed by the fund management company on behalf of investors resident in Switzerland under the terms of double taxation treaties or other specific agreements.

## 2. Tax provisions applicable to investors:

Reinvestments and distributions of income from the subfunds to investors domiciled in Switzerland are subject to federal withholding tax (taxation at source) at the rate of 35%. Capital gains paid by way of a separate coupon are not subject to withholding tax.

Investors domiciled in Switzerland may, depending on their situation, reclaim Swiss withholding tax by declaring the income on which it was paid in their tax returns or by filing a claim for refund with the Swiss Federal Tax Administration.

For foreign investors, on the other hand, the withholding tax is a final tax unless they benefit from a double taxation agreement (DTA) concluded between Switzerland and their country of domicile, enabling some or all of the withholding tax levied to be reclaimed, or in the event of an affidavit procedure. With regard to the latter, upon presentation of an affidavit (confirmation issued by the bank that it is holding the units in its custody on behalf of a foreign investor and that the income will be credited to the latter's account), income may be distributed to foreign investors without the deduction of withholding tax provided that at least 80% is derived from foreign sources. It cannot be guaranteed that at least 80% of the income of a subfund is derived from foreign sources.

The fund management company will only consider affidavit requests submitted retrospectively within a maximum of 165 calendar days following the payment date. Affidavit requests submitted after this period will not be considered. If an investor domiciled abroad and entitled to a refund has withholding tax deducted from income due to the failure to present or late submission of a declaration of domicile, they can directly apply for a refund from the Swiss Federal Tax Administration ("FTA"), with the assistance of their custodian bank if necessary. For this purpose, they must submit the appropriate form (25A) to the FTA, along with any additional information and documents specified in the form. The procedures for this process will be published by the payment service in the notice relating to the income distribution or capitalisation. For unit classes denominated in a currency other than the Swiss franc, the compensatory payment may be made in Swiss francs if the affidavit is not received by the fund's custodian bank before the day prior to the payment date.

### *c. Automatic exchange of information*

On 15 July 2014, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") approved the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information providing for the automatic exchange of information in tax matters on an exhaustive and multilateral basis around the world. This Standard encourages countries to obtain information from the financial institutions in their jurisdictions and to exchange this information with other jurisdictions on an annual basis. It sets out the financial account information to be exchanged, the financial institutions required to report, the different types of accounts and taxpayers covered, as well as common due diligence procedures to be followed by financial institutions.

The three acts that make up the legal foundations for the automatic exchange of information (the "AEOI Acts"), i.e. the OECD Multilateral Convention on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Tax Matters, the Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement on Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information and the Swiss Federal Act on International Automatic Exchange of Information on Tax Matters, require Swiss financial institutions to establish the identity of the owners of financial assets and determine if they reside for tax purposes in countries with which Switzerland exchanges information in accordance with a bilateral agreement on sharing tax information. In such event, the Swiss financial institutions send the

information about the financial accounts of the asset holder to the Swiss tax authorities, which in turn automatically forward this information to the relevant foreign tax authorities on an annual basis. As such, information concerning unitholders may be provided to the Swiss tax authorities and other relevant tax authorities pursuant to the regulations in effect.

Under the AEOI Acts, the fund is considered a financial institution. Consequently, unitholders are expressly informed that they are or may be subject to reporting to the Swiss tax authorities and other competent tax authorities, including the tax authorities of their country of residence.

The subfunds do not admit among their unitholders investors that are considered under the AEOI Acts to be (i) natural persons or (ii) passive non-financial entities (“Passive NFE”), including financial entities reclassified as passive non-financial entities. The fund may impose measures and/or restrictions in this respect, including (but not limited to) declining subscription or forced redemption orders, as described in more detail in section 5.3 below and in the fund contract.

Unitholders are encouraged to consult a professional advisor on the tax and other consequences of the implementation of the automatic exchange of information.

The fund reserves the right to decline any subscription if the information provided by any potential investor does not meet the conditions laid down by the AEOI Acts. The above provisions are only some of the different implications of the AEOI Acts. They are based only on their interpretation at this time and are not exhaustive. These provisions must not be construed as tax or investment advice. Investors should seek advice from their financial or tax advisors on all the implications of the AEOI Acts to which they may be subject.

#### *d. European tax*

Under the Agreement of 2005 between Switzerland and the European Union on the taxation of savings, Swiss investment funds are only subject to European savings tax if they are exempt from Swiss withholding tax via the aforementioned affidavit procedure or if the withholding tax retained may be refunded on request.

On 27 May 2015, Switzerland and the EU signed an agreement on the automatic exchange of information in tax matters. This agreement replaces the agreement on the taxation of savings from 2005.

#### *e. US tax*

The US Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (“FATCA”) aims at preventing US tax evasion by requiring foreign (non-US) financial institutions to report to the US Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) information on financial accounts held outside the United States by US investors. US securities held by a foreign financial institution that does not comply with the FATCA reporting regime are subject to a US tax withholding of 30% on the income received (the “FATCA Withholding”), since 1 July 2014.

Under the intergovernmental agreement (“IGA”) between the United States and Switzerland on the implementation of FATCA dated 14 February 2013, the subfunds are considered foreign financial institutions. Consequently, unitholders are expressly informed that, if required, they may be subject to reporting to the relevant tax authorities.

The subfunds do not admit as unitholders investors that are considered (i) natural persons, (ii) passive non-financial foreign entities (“Passive NFFE”) or (iii) specified US Persons under the US FATCA Final Regulations or any applicable IGA. The fund may impose measures and/or restrictions to that effect, which may include declining subscription orders or the compulsory redemption of units, as further detailed in section 5.3 below and in the fund contract, and/or the application of the FATCA Withholding to payments to the account of any unitholder found to qualify as a “recalcitrant account” or “non-participating foreign financial institution” under FATCA. Investors are advised that although the subfunds will

attempt to comply with all FATCA obligations, no assurance can be given that they will be able to satisfy such obligations and therefore avoid the FATCA Withholding.

The attention of US taxpayers is drawn to the fact that the fund qualifies as a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC") under US tax laws and does not intend to provide information that would allow such investors to elect to treat the fund as a qualified electing fund (so-called "QEF election").

#### 1.4 Financial year

The financial year runs from 1 October to 30 September<sup>3</sup>.

#### 1.5 Auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers SA, with registered office in Geneva, acts as auditor.

#### 1.6 Units

Each subfund is divided into different unit classes. The characteristics of the different unit classes of each subfund are detailed in the annexes to this prospectus.

As a rule, units are not issued in physical form but instead recorded in the accounts. Investors can request the custodian bank to produce a registered share certificate for a fee of CHF 200 per certificate.

In accordance with the fund contract, the fund management company is entitled, with the consent of the custodian bank and the approval of the supervisory authority, to set up, discontinue or merge various unit classes for each subfund at any time.

The unit classes do not constitute segregated pools of assets. Although the costs are in principle charged only to the unit class for which a given service is rendered, it cannot be ruled out that a unit class be held liable for the liabilities of another unit class.

There is no charge for switching between classes. When switching from or into unit classes in categories "Z" and "Zo", the exchange ratio is calculated on the basis of the established net asset values without taking account of the costs of adjusting the portfolio.

#### 1.7 Listing and trading

The units of the fund are not listed on a stock exchange or admitted to trading on regulated markets.

#### 1.8 Terms of subscription and redemption of units of subfunds

Units of funds may be subscribed or redeemed every bank business day of the week (from Monday to Friday). Units may not be purchased or redeemed on Swiss bank holidays (Good Friday, Easter, Ascension Day, Whit Monday, Christmas, New Year's Day, National Day) or on 1 May and 24 December. Units may not be purchased or redeemed either on days on which the stock exchanges or markets of the main countries where the subfund is invested are closed, or in the event of exceptional circumstances within the meaning of §17 prov. 2.5 of the fund contract. Based on the official public holidays in the relevant countries, the fund management company prepares a calendar of closing dates for each subfund, which it publishes in advance on its website [www.assetmanagement.pictet](http://www.assetmanagement.pictet).

<sup>3</sup> As an exception to the above, for the Pictet CH - Swiss Equities Opportunities, Pictet CH - Quest Swiss Sustainable Equities and Pictet CH - Swiss High Dividend subfunds, the current financial year at the time this fund contract comes into force will run from 1 January 2025 to 30 September 2025.

With the exception of (i) investors domiciled or having their registered office in Japan and (ii) collective investment schemes dedicated to such investors, for whom the possibility of making a contribution or redemption in kind is excluded, each investor may, in the event of a subscription, apply to provide assets for the assets of the subfund instead of a payment in cash (“contribution in kind”) or, in the event of a redemption, for assets to be transferred to the investor instead of payment in cash (“redemption in kind”). The application must be submitted along with the subscription or redemption request. The fund management company is not obliged to permit contributions or redemptions in kind. The fund management company has sole decision-making authority on contributions or redemptions in kind and agrees to such transactions only if executing the transactions complies fully with the subfund’s investment policy and does not compromise the interests of the other investors. Contributions and redemptions in kind are governed for all the subfunds by §17 prov. 2.8 of the fund contract.

The annexes to this prospectus provide for the cut-off times and dates for receiving and calculating subscription and redemption orders for each subfund.

If unit certificates are issued, they must be returned when a redemption request is made.

In the case of a request for a subscription or redemption in cash, incidental costs (costs of adjusting the portfolio, e.g. difference between purchase and sale price, standard brokerage charges, fees, taxes, etc.), as well as the costs of verifying and maintaining quality standards in the case of physical investments, incurred when investing the amount paid or selling the portion of the investments being redeemed, are taken into account in accordance with the modalities set out in the annexes to this prospectus among the following options:

- “Swinging single pricing” (“SSP”): This method entails calculating the net asset value by including the costs of adjusting the subfund portfolio (“swung” NAV). Incidental costs are thus borne by the investors subscribing or requesting redemption of units, on the trading day in question. The net flow of issues and redemptions of units determines the volume at which the portfolio requires adjustment. If, on a given valuation day, unit issues exceed unit redemptions, the fund manager increases the net asset value by the amount of the transaction costs incurred by the subfund when adjusting the portfolio (“swung” NAV). If, on a given valuation day, unit redemptions exceed unit issues, the fund manager reduces the net asset value by the amount of the transaction costs incurred by the subfund when adjusting the portfolio (“swung” NAV). The maximum rate at which the net asset value may be adjusted for each subfund is set forth in the annexes to this prospectus.
- “Spread”:
  - The issue price is determined as follows: the net asset value calculated as at the pricing date, plus the incidental costs incurred by the subfund when investing the amount paid, plus the subscription fee. The amount of the incidental costs and subscription fee is set forth, for each subfund, in the annexes to this prospectus.
  - The redemption price is calculated as follows: the net asset value calculated as at the pricing date, less the incidental costs incurred by the subfund when selling the portion of the investments being redeemed and less the redemption fee. The amount of the incidental costs and redemption fee is set forth, for each subfund, in the annexes to this prospectus.
- Charging of costs to the subfund’s assets: Incidental costs are charged to the subfund’s assets.

Incidental costs are determined on a flat-rate basis and in principle reflect the average transaction costs; they are reviewed regularly. However, instead of the average transaction costs, the fund management company may take account of the actual amount of the incidental costs, if it deems this appropriate in the relevant circumstances (e.g. amount, general market situation, specific market situation for the investment class concerned). In this case, the adjustment may be greater or less than the average incidental costs.

In the cases mentioned in §17, prov. 2.5 of the fund contract and in any other exceptional case, the maximum rate defined in the annex of the subfund may be exceeded, provided that the fund management company deems this to be in the interests of all investors. The fund management company notifies the auditors, the supervisory authority and the existing and new investors, without delay and in a suitable manner, of any decision to exceed the maximum rate.

Incidental costs are not taken into account in cases where the fund management company authorises a contribution or redemption in kind rather than in cash, in accordance with §17, prov. 2.8 of the fund contract, or when switching between unit classes within the same subfund. However, in the case of a subscription in kind to a class with the aim of hedging the currency risk (classes whose name includes “H”), the specific fees relating to setting up this hedge are taken into account using the methods described above.

Subscription and redemption prices are rounded to the nearest 0.01 in the accounting currency.

### 1.9 Use of income

The annexes to this prospectus indicate, for each subfund, the unit classes where the income is capitalised (“Capitalisation unit classes”) and those where the income is distributed annually in the form of a dividend within four months of the end of the year (“Distribution unit classes”). For capitalisation units, the net income of each subfund is reinvested annually in assets of the subfund in question for reinvestment within four months of the end of the financial year. If the net income in a financial year including income carried forward from previous financial years is less than one unit, reinvestment (capitalisation) may be waived and the entire net income may be carried forward to the new account of the subfund concerned, subject to any taxes and duties on the reinvestment (capitalisation).

### 1.10 Investment objectives and policy

Detailed information on the investment policy and restrictions as well as the authorised investment techniques and instruments (in particular derivative financial instruments and their scope) is contained in the fund contract (§§7-15).

#### *a. Investment objectives and investment policy of the subfunds*

The fund management company has chosen to apply a different investment policy for each of the subfunds that invest in bonds and other debt securities, equities and other participation rights or money market instruments. In addition, when investing their assets, certain subfunds - while still complying with the rules laid down in investment fund legislation - follow the principles enshrined in the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (“LPP”) and may use the investment opportunities authorised by the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (“OPP2”).

In principle, the subfunds' assets are invested in securities issued in large quantities and non-securitised rights with the same function that are traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public.

The details of the investment objectives and the investment policy of each subfund are set forth in the annexes to this prospectus.



*b. Responsible investment*

The annexes to the subfunds contain pertinent information relating to the inclusion of environmental, social and governance (“ESG”)<sup>4</sup> criteria.

For more information, please consult [www.assetmanagement.pictet](http://www.assetmanagement.pictet).

*c. Investment restrictions of the subfunds*

The fund management company may invest, including derivatives and structured products, in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer, up to the maximum percentage of the total assets of the subfund (“investment limit per issuer”) as defined in the annex to the fund contract for each relevant subfund.

The fund management company may invest up to 35% of the total assets of each subfund in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer when these have been issued or guaranteed by a country, by a public-law entity from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (“OECD”) or by an international public-law organisation to which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union belongs.

The fund management company may, on behalf of the subfunds of the Pictet CH fund, invest up to 100% of the assets of each subfund in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer, provided that these are issued or guaranteed by a country, by a public-law entity from the OECD or by an international public-law organisation to which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union belongs.

The following issuers and guarantors are allowed:

- Member states of the OECD;
- Singapore;
- Hong Kong;
- Swiss Cantons;
- The African Development Bank;
- The Asian Development Bank;
- The European Investment Bank;
- Eurofima;
- The Inter-American Development Bank;
- The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development;
- The Council of Europe;
- The European Union;
- The International Finance Corporation;
- The Nordic Investment Bank;
- The World Bank;
- The central banks of the member states of the OECD.

<sup>4</sup> Environmental criteria relate in particular to pollution, climate change and natural resources. Social criteria relate in particular to human rights, employment standards and public health. Governance criteria relate in particular to the composition of boards of directors, executive compensation, shareholder rights and business ethics. For sovereign issuers, governance criteria relate in particular to government stability, corruption, the right to privacy and judicial independence.

The fund management company may also invest 35% of the assets of the subfunds in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer as long as they are issued or guaranteed by a central mortgage bond institution in Switzerland.

*d. Management of collateral*

- The permitted types of collateral:

Assets received as collateral as part of investment techniques or OTC transactions must satisfy the following requirements:

- It is highly liquid and is traded at a transparent price on an exchange or other regulated market open to the public. It can be disposed of at short notice at a price close to the valuation undertaken prior to sale;
- It is valued at least on each trading day. Where price volatility is high, suitable conservative security margins must be applied;
- It is not issued by the counterparty or by a company that belongs to or is dependent on the counterparty's group;
- The credit quality of the issuer is high.

- The required level of collateralisation:

The required level of collateralisation is fulfilled by the following obligations and requirements in the management of collateral:

- The collateral must be diversified appropriately in terms of countries, markets and issuers. Appropriate diversification of issuers is deemed to have been achieved if the collateral of a single issuer held does not correspond to more than 20% of the net asset value. Deviation from this rule is permitted if the collateral is issued or guaranteed by a country or a public-law entity from the OECD or by an international public-law organisation to which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union belongs, or the approval conditions set out in Art. 83 para. 2 CISO are met. If collateral is provided by more than one counterparty, an aggregate perspective must be ensured;
- The fund management company or its agents must be able to obtain power of disposal over, and authority to dispose of, the collateral received at any time in the event of default by the counterparty, without involving the counterparty or obtaining its consent;
- The fund management company or its agents may not re-lend, re-pledge, sell or reinvest collateral pledged or transferred to them or use it as part of a repurchase transaction or to hedge obligations arising from derivative financial instruments. They may only use cash collateral received in the corresponding currency as liquid assets or invest it in high-quality government bonds and directly or indirectly in short-term money market instruments or use it as a reverse repo;
- If the fund management company or its agents accept collateral representing more than 30% of the fund assets, they must ensure that the liquidity risks can be captured and monitored appropriately. Regular stress tests must be carried out that take account of both normal and exceptional liquidity conditions. The controls carried out must be documented;
- The fund management company or its agents must be in a position to attribute any uncovered claims remaining after the realisation of collateral to the securities funds whose assets were the subject of the underlying transactions.

- The determination of security margins:

The fund management company or its agents provide for appropriate security margins.

- The investment strategy and the risks in the event that cash collateral is reinvested:

The collateral strategy

- is geared to all types of assets received as collateral; and
- takes account of characteristics of the collateral such as volatility and the default risk of the issuer.

The risks in the event that cash collateral is reinvested are taken account of in the risk management process.

#### *e. Use of derivatives by the subfunds*

The fund management company may conclude derivative transactions. However, even in the presence of extraordinary market circumstances, the use of derivatives must not lead to a deviation from the investment objectives or a change in the investment characteristics of the subfunds. The annex to the fund contract provides for the application of the Commitment I or Commitment II approach to measuring risk for each subfund.

Derivatives form an integral part of the investment strategy and are not only used to hedge investment positions.

- If the Commitment I approach is applied:

Only basic forms of derivatives may be used, such as call or put options, credit default swaps (“CDS”), swaps and forward transactions (futures and forwards), as detailed in the fund contract (see §12), provided their underlying assets are authorised as investments under the investment policy of the subfund. Derivatives may be traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public or in OTC (over-the-counter) trading. In addition to market risk, derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, i.e. the risk that the party to the contract may not be able to honour its commitments and may thus cause a financial loss.

Through a CDS, credit risk is transferred from the seller of risk to the buyer of risk. The buyers of risk are compensated in the form of a premium. The amount of the premium depends (among other things) on the likelihood of a loss event taking place and the maximum amount of the loss; both factors are generally difficult to assess, which increases the risk associated with CDS. The fund may assume the two roles of risk buyer and seller.

The use of such instruments may not have a leverage effect on the fund’s assets, even in exceptional market circumstances, or correspond to a short sale.

- If the Commitment II approach is applied:

Basic forms of derivatives as well as exotic derivatives may be used as described in the fund contract (§12), provided the underlying securities are authorised as investments under the investment policy of the subfund. Derivatives may be traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public or in OTC (over-the-counter) trading. In addition to market risk, derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, i.e. the risk that the party to the contract may not be able to honour its commitments and may thus cause a financial loss.

In addition to credit default swaps, all other types of credit derivatives enabling the credit risk to be transferred to the third parties buying the risk (for example, total return swaps [TRS], credit spread options

[CSO], credit linked notes [CLN]) may be purchased. The buyers of risk are compensated in the form of a premium. The amount of the premium depends (among other things) on the likelihood of a loss event taking place and the maximum amount of the loss; both factors are generally difficult to assess, which increases the risk associated with credit derivatives. The subfunds may act in either capacity - as buyers or as sellers of risk.

The use of derivative instruments may result in a leverage effect on the subfund's assets or correspond to a short sale. The total exposure to derivatives may be up to 100% of the net assets of a subfund, and the total exposure of the fund may thus be up to 200% of its net assets.

#### 1.11 Net asset value

The net asset value of a unit of a given class of a subfund is determined by the proportion of this subfund's assets as valued at the market value attributable to the given unit class, less any of this subfund's liabilities that are attributable to the given unit class, divided by the number of units of the given class in circulation, rounded to the nearest 0.01 in the accounting currency.

#### 1.12 Fees and incidental costs

##### *a. Fees and incidental costs charged to the assets of the subfunds (taken from §19 of the fund contract)*

The annexes to this prospectus provide for the fees and incidental costs charged to the assets of each subfund.

#### 1. Fund management company fee:

The fund management company's maximum fee and each of its components for each subfund are detailed in the annexes to this prospectus:

- **Administration fee:** A commission for the administration of each subfund of the fund, for unit classes of all categories except "Zo", which varies depending on the unit classes and is charged on a pro rata basis at the end of each month. The effective applicable rate is mentioned in the annual and semi-annual reports. For "ZO" units, the administration fees are billed directly to the unitholders.
- **Management fee:** A commission for the asset management and marketing of the unit classes for all categories except for "Z" and "Zo"; the effective applicable rate is mentioned in the annual and semi-annual reports. If the management of the fund is delegated, part of the management fees may be paid by the fund directly to the managers. In the case of holders of classes in category "Z" and "Zo", the management fees are billed directly to them.
- **Performance fee:** In the cases and under the conditions specified in the annexes to this prospectus and in §19 of the fund contract.

#### 2. Custodian bank fee:

The custodian bank charges the following fees:

- **Safekeeping fee:** A commission for the safekeeping of the subfunds' assets, applicable to all unit classes except for "Zo" categories, the handling of the payment transactions and other tasks mentioned in §4, charged to net asset value of the subfund's assets at the maximum annual rate provided for in the annexes to the prospectus. The effective applicable rate is mentioned in the annual and semi-annual reports. Furthermore, foreign custody fees and expenses are also charged to the subfund's assets. For "Zo" units, the custody fees are billed directly to the unitholders;

- A commission for paying the annual income to investors, charged to the gross amount of the distribution at the maximum rate provided for in the annexes to this prospectus. The effective applicable rate is mentioned in the annual and semi-annual reports;
- A commission for paying the proceeds of the liquidation in the event the fund or a subfund is wound up, charged to the net asset value of the units at the maximum rate provided for in the annexes to this prospectus. The effective applicable rate is mentioned in the liquidation report.

In addition, the other fees and incidental costs listed in §19 of the fund contract may be charged to the subfunds.

The effective applicable rates are mentioned in the annual and semi-annual reports.

### 3. Investments in related collective investment schemes:

In the event of investments in other collective investment schemes that are managed directly or indirectly by the fund management company itself, or a company with which it is related by virtue of common management or control or by way of a substantial direct or indirect stake, no subscription or redemption fees shall be charged. The maximum percentage of the fixed management fees that may be obtained at the level of the target fund will be 1.6%, to which, if applicable, a fee may be added at a maximum of 20% of the performance of the NAV per unit, pursuant to §19, prov. 5 of the fund contract. The maximum rate of the management fees of the related collective investment schemes in which the subfund invests is to be mentioned in the annual report.

#### *b. Total expense ratio*

The annexes to this prospectus set forth the total expense ratio ("TER") regularly deducted from the net asset value of the subfunds.

#### *c. Payment of retrocessions and rebates*

The fund management company and its agents may pay retrocessions to cover activities related to marketing fund units. They serve to compensate services such as:

- Implementing and maintaining a process for subscription, holding or custody of shares;
- Keeping and distributing legal and marketing documents;
- Providing investors with publications and communications;
- Carrying out of diligence duties in domains such as the prevention of money laundering, clarification of client needs and compliance with commercial restrictions;
- Information and response to specific investor enquiries;
- Setting up funds' analysis material;
- Investor relationship management;
- Training client advisors in collective investment schemes;
- Selection, appointment and supervision of sub-distributors.

These retrocessions are not deemed to be rebates even if they are ultimately passed on, wholly or partly, to investors. Recipients of such retrocessions must ensure transparent disclosure and notify investors, unsolicited and free of charge, about the amount of any remuneration they might receive for their marketing activities. On request, recipients of such retrocessions shall disclose the sums they effectively receive for marketing collective investment schemes to investors.

The fund management company and its agents may pass on rebates directly to investors, on request, as part of the activity of marketing fund units. Such rebates serve to reduce fees or costs liable to be incurred by relevant investors. Such rebates are permitted subject to the following conditions:

- they are paid out of the fund management company's fees and not, therefore, charged, as an extra, to the fund's assets;
- they are granted on the basis of objective criteria;
- they are accorded subject to the same conditions in respect of time period and to the same degree to all investors that fulfil the objective criteria and request a discount.

Rebates are granted by the fund management company on the basis of one or more objective criteria, among these being:

- applicable regulatory requirements;
- the investment volume in a unit class, in a fund or in the Pictet Group's product range;
- the percentage which the investment volume represents relative to the size of the fund or the relevant unit class;
- the amount of fees generated by the investor;
- the investor's financial behaviour, e.g. the date of investment and/or the envisaged investment time-frame;
- support during the fund's launch phase.

Quantity-relevant criteria may be deemed to have been met by the aggregate total of investments held by investors that have used the same investment advisor or consultant.

At the investor's request, the fund management company will disclose, free of charge, the amount of corresponding rebates.

*d. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor (taken from §18 of the fund contract)*

The annexes to this prospectus provide for the fees and incidental costs charged to the investors in each subfund.

*e. Commission-sharing agreements and pecuniary benefits ("soft commissions")*

The fund management company has not entered into any fee-sharing agreements.

The fund management company may enter into soft commission agreements to the extent permitted and under conditions that comply with best market practices and applicable laws and regulations. In such cases, it shall ensure that the soft commissions or services paid accordingly accrue directly or indirectly to the fund (e.g. financial analyses, market systems and price information systems).

### 1.13 Consultation of reports

The prospectus including the integrated fund contract, the key information documents and the annual or semi-annual reports may be obtained free of charge from the fund management company, the custodian bank and all distributors.

### 1.14 Legal form

Pictet CH is a Swiss-registered contractual umbrella fund of the securities funds category within the meaning of the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes of 23 June 2006.

The subfunds are governed by a collective investment agreement known as the fund contract. Under the terms of the contract, the fund management company undertakes to give investors a stake in the subfund in proportion to the number of fund units held by them, and manage the subfund in its own capacity and on its own behalf in accordance with the provisions of law and the fund contract. The custodian bank is party to the contract, in accordance with the tasks that are incumbent on it by virtue of law and the fund contract.

The fund currently comprises the following subfunds:

1. Pictet CH - CHF Short Mid Term Bonds
2. Pictet CH - CHF Bonds Tracker
3. Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker
4. Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds
5. Pictet CH - LPP 25
6. Pictet CH - LPP 40
7. Pictet CH - Global Equities
8. Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market CHF
9. Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR
10. Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD
11. Pictet CH - Swiss Mid Small Cap
12. Pictet CH - Swiss Market Tracker
13. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market CHF
14. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market EUR
15. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market USD
16. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market GBP
17. Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity CHF
18. Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity EUR
19. Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity USD
20. Pictet CH - Swiss Equities
21. Pictet CH - Swiss Equity Opportunities
22. Pictet CH - Quest Swiss Sustainable Equities
23. Pictet CH - Swiss High Dividend
24. Pictet CH - LPP Multi Asset Flexible

25. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10

26. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 25

27. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 40

28. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 60

Investors are entitled to participate in the assets and income of only that subfund in which they hold units. Each subfund is only liable for its own liabilities.

### 1.15 Main risks

The annexes to this prospectus set out the main risks to which each subfund is subject.

### 1.16 Liquidity risk management

The fund management company ensures appropriate liquidity management. It evaluates the liquidity of each subfund on a weekly and monthly basis, in accordance with different scenarios that it documents. The fund management company has identified the following risks in particular and has implemented the following appropriate measures:

- The risk that the investments may become illiquid, taking account of the minimum time needed to liquidate the individual positions and the associated costs;
- The contribution of the portfolio positions to the subfund's liquidity profile;
- The risk that the subfund's ability to honour requests for redemption and payment may be compromised.

The fund management company defines the redemption policy of each subfund, ensuring its suitability for the liquidity profile of the intended investments.

It regularly conducts quantitative and qualitative analyses in order to evaluate the liquidity risk of each subfund; in so doing, it takes particular account of the number of days needed in order to liquidate the portfolio, the cost of liquidation, and the size of the positions held by the subfund. If these analyses identify exceptions, the fund management company determines the corrective actions required and ensures they are implemented effectively.

## 2. Information on the fund management company

### 2.1 General information on the fund management company

Pictet Asset Management SA is the fund management company. The fund management company has been managing investment funds since it was founded in 1996 as a public limited company with its headquarters at 60, route des Acacias, 1211 Geneva 73.

### 2.2 Further information on the fund management company

As at 31 December 2024, the fund management company administered in Switzerland 9 investment funds incorporated under Swiss law comprising a total of 57 subfunds, and the total assets under management of said funds amounted to almost CHF 69 billion on that date. The fund management company also



manages assets for the account of institutional clients; at 31 December 2024, the total assets under management of said clients amounted to nearly CHF 59 billion<sup>5</sup>.

Furthermore, the fund management company also acts as a representative of foreign undertakings for collective investment.

Pictet Asset Management SA  
60, route des Acacias  
1211 Geneva 73  
[www.assetmanagement.pictet](http://www.assetmanagement.pictet)

### 2.3 Management and administration

The Board of Directors of Pictet Asset Management SA is composed of:

- Mr Xavier Barde, chairman, Group Chief Risk Officer, Banque Pictet & Cie SA, Geneva
- Mr Sébastien Eisinger, Managing Partner of the Pictet Group, Chief Executive Officer, Head of Investments
- Ms Susanne Haury von Siebenthal, Independent, Geneva

The management has been assigned to:

- Mr Sébastien Eisinger, Managing Partner of the Pictet Group, Chief Executive Officer, Head of Investments
- Mr Raymond Sagayam, Managing Partner of the Pictet Group, Vice-Chief Executive Officer, Head of Sales & Client Relationships
- Mr Philippe de Weck, Chief Investment Officer, Equities
- Mr Olivier Ginguéné, Chief Investment Officer, Multi Assets & Quants
- Mr Luca di Patrizi, Head of Sales - Europe
- Mr Derick Bader, Head of Marketing and Products
- Mr John Sample, Chief Risk Officer
- Mr Cédric Vermesse, Chief Financial Officer
- Mr Laurent Gaye, Head of Technology and Operations
- Ms Elena Mendez Fraboulet, Chief Investment Risk & Data Officer

### 2.4 Subscribed and paid-up capital

The shareholders' equity of the fund management company amounts to twenty-one million Swiss francs. The shareholders' equity is divided into registered shares and fully paid up.

All of the shareholders' equity is held by the entities of the Pictet Group. Pictet Asset Management SA has shareholders' equity in excess of the maximum amount of twenty million Swiss francs that may be required in accordance with Article 48 CISO.

<sup>5</sup> including around CHF 5.6 billion invested in the Swiss investment funds administered by the fund management company

## 2.5 Delegation of investment decisions and further partial tasks

### *a. Delegation of investment decisions*

Subject to the exceptions specified in the annex to this prospectus relating to a subfund, the fund management company is responsible for all investment decisions of the subfunds.

### *b. Delegation of the operation of the IT system and the calculation of the net asset value (NAV)*

The calculation of the NAV of the subfunds has been delegated to FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA in Luxembourg. The specific terms and conditions of the execution of the mandate are set forth in a contract between the fund management company and FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA. FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA is recognised for its experience in handling the administrative tasks related to collective investment vehicles.

## 2.6 Exercising membership and creditors' rights

The fund management company exercises the membership and creditors' rights associated with the investments of the funds it manages independently and exclusively in the interests of the investors. The fund management company will, upon request, provide the investors with information on the exercising of membership and creditors' rights.

In the case of scheduled routine transactions, the fund management company is free to exercise membership and creditors' rights itself or to delegate their exercise to the custodian bank or a third party.

In the case of all other events that might have a lasting impact on the interests of the investors, such as, in particular, the exercise of membership and creditors' rights that the fund management company holds as a shareholder or creditor of the custodian bank or other related legal entities, the fund management company will exercise the voting rights itself or issue explicit instructions. In such cases, it may base its actions on information it receives from the custodian bank, the portfolio manager, the company, proxy voting advisors or other third parties and the press.

## 3. Information on the custodian bank

### 3.1 General information on the custodian bank

The functions of custodian bank are carried out by Banque Pictet & Cie SA, bankers in Geneva since 1805. Banque Pictet & Cie SA is a bank with registered office in Carouge (GE) and subject to the Federal Law on Banks and Savings Banks and regulated by the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority ("FINMA").

### 3.2 Further information on the custodian bank

The custodian bank conducts its activities principally in the areas of wealth management and institutional asset management.

The custodian bank may delegate the safekeeping of the fund's assets to third-party custodians and central securities depositaries in Switzerland or abroad, provided that proper safekeeping is ensured. In particular, this implies operational risks, fraud risks, and risks connected with the default of the third-party custodian. In order to manage these risks, the custodian bank makes its selection on the basis of an in-depth investigation (due diligence), which is regularly repeated. Moreover, in each market it ensures the segregation of the securities being held in safekeeping, in order to protect them in the event of the third-party custodian's default.

As far as financial instruments are concerned, their custody may only be entrusted in accordance with the previous paragraph to a third-party custodian or central securities depository subject to supervision. The provision stipulated above is waived in cases where compulsory custody in a place where delegation of safekeeping to a supervised third-party custodian or central securities depository is not possible, which may arise, in particular, on account of mandatory legal regulations or due to specific features of the investment product.

The use of third-party custodians and central securities depositories means that deposited securities are no longer owned solely by the fund management company, which instead becomes only a co-owner. Moreover, if the third-party custodian and collective securities depositories are not supervised, they might not fulfil the organisational requirements placed on Swiss banks.

The custodian bank shall be liable for any losses caused as a result of its contractual mandate unless it can demonstrate that it exercised due care and diligence when selecting, instructing and monitoring such third-party custodians and depositories.

The custodian bank is registered as a Participating Financial Institution pursuant to Sections 1471-1474 of the US Internal Revenue Code (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act FATCA, including related ordinances, "FATCA").

### 3.3 Processing of subscription and redemption orders

The processing of subscription and redemption orders is delegated to FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA, Luxembourg. The specific terms and conditions of the execution of the mandate are set forth in a contract between the custodian bank and FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA. FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA is recognised for its experience in handling the administrative tasks related to collective investment vehicles.

Even though subscription and redemption orders are processed in Luxembourg, the attention of investors is drawn to the fact that they should continue to send their subscription and redemption orders to Switzerland, either via Pictet Asset Management SA's authorised collective investment distributors, or, in the case of those investors that have an account with Banque Pictet & Cie SA, via Banque Pictet & Cie SA.

Please refer to §5 of the fund contract for information about how FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA may use investors' personal data.

## 4. Information on third parties

### 4.1 Paying agent

Banque Pictet & Cie SA, with registered office in Carouge (GE), has been appointed as paying agent.

### 4.2 Distributors

Pictet Asset Management SA may enter into agreements with distributors for the marketing and sale of investment funds. These distributors are not compensated directly at the expense of the subfunds.

## 5. Other information

### 5.1 General

The annexes to this prospectus give detailed information on the accounting unit of each subfund, together with various pieces of useful information (assets, ISIN code, currency, use of income) about each unit class.

## 5.2 Publications of the fund and the subfunds

Further information regarding the umbrella fund and the subfunds may be found in the latest annual or semi-annual report. The most recent information may also be consulted at [www.assetmanagement.pictet](http://www.assetmanagement.pictet).

In the event of changes to the fund contract, the fund management company or the custodian bank, or in the event of the liquidation of the fund or the subfunds, the fund management company shall publish the details via Swiss Fund Data AG ([www.swissfunddata.ch](http://www.swissfunddata.ch)).

Prices are published on every day when units are issued or redeemed on [www.swissfunddata.ch](http://www.swissfunddata.ch), [www.assetmanagement.pictet](http://www.assetmanagement.pictet), as well as any other electronic platforms and/or newspapers selected by the fund management company.

## 5.3 Sales restrictions and forced redemption

When issuing and redeeming units of subfunds outside Switzerland, the provisions in effect in the country in question shall be binding.

Units of the subfunds of this fund are not at present distributed outside Switzerland.

This fund does not benefit from the passport provided by European Directive 2011/61/EU of 8 June 2011 on alternative investment fund managers ("AIFM Directive") and there is no intent for it to be the case in the future; the fund also does not comply with the private placement requirements set out by the AIFM Directive and there is no intent for it to be the case in the future. The units of this fund may thus not be marketed (as defined within the context of the AIFM Directive) to investors domiciled or having their registered office in the European Union or in any other State where the AIFM Directive or similar provisions are in force; this applies even within the framework of a possible national private placement regime in force in such State.

Furthermore, units of the subfunds of this fund may not be offered, sold or delivered within the USA. The units have not been, and will not be, registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933 as amended (the "1933 Act"), nor will they be registered or qualify under the securities laws of the States or political sub-divisions of the United States. The units may not be offered, sold, assigned or delivered directly or indirectly in the United States to, on behalf of or for the benefit of any US Person (as defined in regulation S of the 1933 Act), except in certain transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act and all other State laws or securities laws. Units may be offered outside the United States in accordance with the terms and conditions governing exemptions to the registration regulations of the 1933 Act as set forth by regulation S of the Act. Furthermore, units may be offered in the United States to accredited investors within the meaning of Rule 501(a) of the 1933 Act as an exemption to the registration regulations of the 1933 Act as set forth by Rule 506 of the said Act. The fund has not been, and will not be, registered under the United States Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") and, as such, restricts the number of unit holders that may be US Persons. The fund contract contains provisions intended to prevent US Persons from holding units under circumstances that would cause the fund to violate the laws of the United States, and to enable the fund to make a forced redemption of units if it deems this to be necessary or appropriate for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the laws of the United States. Furthermore, any affidavit or other document certifying that units have been issued to US Persons shall include a footnote indicating that the units have not been registered and do not qualify under the 1933 Act and the fund is not registered as per the 1940 Act, and shall mention certain limitations regarding their assignment or sale.

For the reasons outlined in section 1.3 above, the units of the subfunds may not be offered, sold, assigned or delivered to, or held by, investors that are (i) natural persons, (ii) passive non-financial foreign entities or (iii) specified US-persons as defined under the US FATCA Final Regulations or any applicable IGA. In conformity with the more detailed information given in the fund contract, the above-mentioned investors

may not hold the units of the subfunds, and the units may be compulsorily redeemed if this is considered appropriate in order to ensure that the subfund complies with its status and its obligations under FATCA.

Furthermore, the units of the subfunds may not be offered, sold, assigned or delivered to, or held by, investors that are (i) natural persons or (ii) passive non-financial entities (including entities reclassified as passive non-financial entities) as defined under the AEOI Acts. In conformity with the more detailed information in the fund contract, the above-mentioned investors may not hold units of the subfunds, and the units may be compulsorily redeemed if this is considered appropriate in order to ensure that the subfund complies with its status and its obligations under the AEOI Acts.

The fund management company and the custodian bank may prohibit or restrict the purchase, exchange or transfer of units to individuals or legal entities in certain countries or regions.

## **6. Further investment information**

### **6.1 Past results**

The annexes to this prospectus state the past results of each subfund.

### **6.2 Profile of the typical investor**

The profile of the typical investor of each subfund is detailed in the annexes to this prospectus.

## **7. Detailed provisions**

All other information regarding the umbrella fund or the subfunds, such as the valuation method of the subfunds' assets, the schedule of all fees and incidental costs charged to the investor and the subfunds, as well as the appropriation of net income, are specified in detail in the fund contract.

## ANNEX 1: PICTET CH - CHF SHORT MID TERM BONDS

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>6</sup>

The subfund aims to offer investors the possibility of earning bond-market yields on Swiss and foreign securities while abiding by the principle of risk diversification.

The subfund invests at least two-thirds of the assets in Swiss franc-denominated bonds and other debt securities.

The average residual maturity of the portfolio may not exceed 5 years, while the maximum residual maturity of an individual investment is 10 years.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>7</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions.

For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks applying the methodologies described below. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG, Maplecroft.Net Ltd. or WorldBank), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

The "sovereign bonds" segment of the portfolio is mainly invested in bonds issued by the Swiss

<sup>6</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>7</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

Confederation or its local authorities (cantons, towns); at least 90% of the remainder is invested in bonds of issuers with an ESG rating equal to or higher than average.

The “corporate bonds” segment of the portfolio aims to increase the weighting of bonds of issuers with high ESG scores and low carbon footprints, and/or to reduce the weighting of bonds of issuers with low ESG scores or high carbon footprints. The aim of this process is to ensure that the resulting ESG characteristics of this segment are better than those of the corresponding segment of the benchmark index. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund’s “corporate bonds” segment is better than that of the corresponding segment of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund’s “corporate bonds” segment once again has an ESG profile better than that of the corresponding segment of the benchmark index. Based on their prospective returns and liquidity, it is possible that the fund management company may select bonds of companies that are high risk as regards sustainability, provided that the ESG characteristics of the subfund’s “corporate bonds” segment as a whole are better than those of the corresponding segment of the benchmark index.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies and/or country management on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>8</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

#### Principal risks<sup>9</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund’s portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

- The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

<sup>8</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>9</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.



- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>10</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality fixed-income securities denominated in CHF with short and medium-term maturities
- Seek a cautious savings strategy and thus have a relatively strong aversion to risk
- Have a short to medium-term savings horizon (2 years or more)

Low/moderate risk

<sup>10</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.



### Subscription and redemption<sup>11</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>12</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P, P dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R, R dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z, Z dy	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>

<sup>11</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>12</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>13</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0016426881	CHF	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0043546859	CHF	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0016431642	CHF	Distr
R dy	✓	CH0021507980	CHF	Distr
Z dy	✓	CH0016431659	CHF	Distr
I	✓	-	CHF	Cap
J	-	-	CHF	Cap
P	-	-	CHF	Cap
R	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z	✓	CH1106259687	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>14</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORY "Z"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>15</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>16</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>17</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

<sup>13</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>14</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>15</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>16</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>17</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.15% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.13% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>18</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy	0.16%	0.16%	0.17%
J dy	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%
P dy	0.26%	0.26%	0.27%
R dy	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%
Z dy	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
Z	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%

<sup>18</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>19</sup>



<sup>19</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 2: PICTET CH - CHF BONDS TRACKER

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>20</sup>

The subfund aims to replicate the performance of the Swiss Bond Index AAA-BBB (“SBI AAA-BBB”). In principle, the fund management company holds positions only in securities that are included in the index. However, the fund management company is also authorised to hold other securities, for example if an existing security is removed from the index due to its maturity, or if a new security seems likely to be included in the index. When a security is removed from the index following a deterioration in quality, it will be sold within a reasonable time taking into account the interests of investors.

The portfolio is therefore systematically managed on an indexed basis using the SBI AAA-BBB index as the benchmark. Optimised sampling is the selected method of index tracking. This means that the subfund is not obliged to hold all the securities contained in the benchmark index. The subfund’s risk compared with that of its benchmark index is continuously controlled. As a result of this monitoring, a certain number of (rebalancing) transactions may become necessary at a given moment to reduce the relative risk to a level compatible with the size of the subfund. No limit is specified regarding the minimum and maximum number of securities held in the portfolio. These rebalancing transactions, whether or not they are prompted by a subscription or net redemption of units or a change in the composition of the benchmark index, are carried out with the help of different risk models for bonds and an optimisation technique that takes into account the costs associated with the transactions.

The subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an “Article 6” financial product within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (“SFDR”) <sup>21</sup>.

This subfund replicates an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors. However, the fund management company may engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)). The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet.com), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Benchmarks Regulation

The subfund’s benchmark index is provided by a benchmark index administrator entered on the register of administrators and benchmark indices maintained by ESMA by virtue of Article 36 of EU Regulation 2016/1011 on indices used as benchmarks. The fund management company has a written plan specifying the actions to be taken if there should be a significant change within the benchmark index or if it should cease to be provided.

#### Accounting currency<sup>22</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

<sup>20</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>21</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR “Article 6” financial product.

<sup>22</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

### Principal risks<sup>23</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

### Profile of the typical investor<sup>24</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality fixed-income securities denominated in CHF
- Seek a cautious savings strategy and thus have a relatively strong aversion to risk
- Have a short to medium-term savings horizon (3 years or more)

<sup>23</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

<sup>24</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

## Low/moderate risk

Subscription and redemption<sup>25</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

Information on the unit classes<sup>26</sup>

## Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 100,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P, P dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R, R dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z, Z dy	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided</p>

<sup>25</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>26</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Characteristics**

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
	that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group
Z0, Z0 dy	<p>Available on request only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to investors that have entered into a management mandate or service agreement with an entity of Pictet Asset Management expressly covering the unit classe(s) concerned in the "Z0" category;</li> <li>to funds of funds, as defined in §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract</li> </ul>

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>27</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0016431741	CHF	Distr
J dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0016431766	CHF	Distr
R dy	✓	CH0101918842	CHF	Distr
Z dy	✓	CH0016431774	CHF	Distr
I	-	CH0317963681	CHF	Cap
J	✓	CH1205085652	CHF	Cap
P	-	-	CHF	Cap
R	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z0	✓	CH1270295970	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>28</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>29</sup> : 1%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>30</sup> : 1%

<sup>27</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>28</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>29</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>30</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



## Fees and expenses<sup>31</sup>

### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.18% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.53% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
Z0, Z0 dy	By agreement with each investor but no more than 0.21%			

### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

## TER<sup>32</sup>

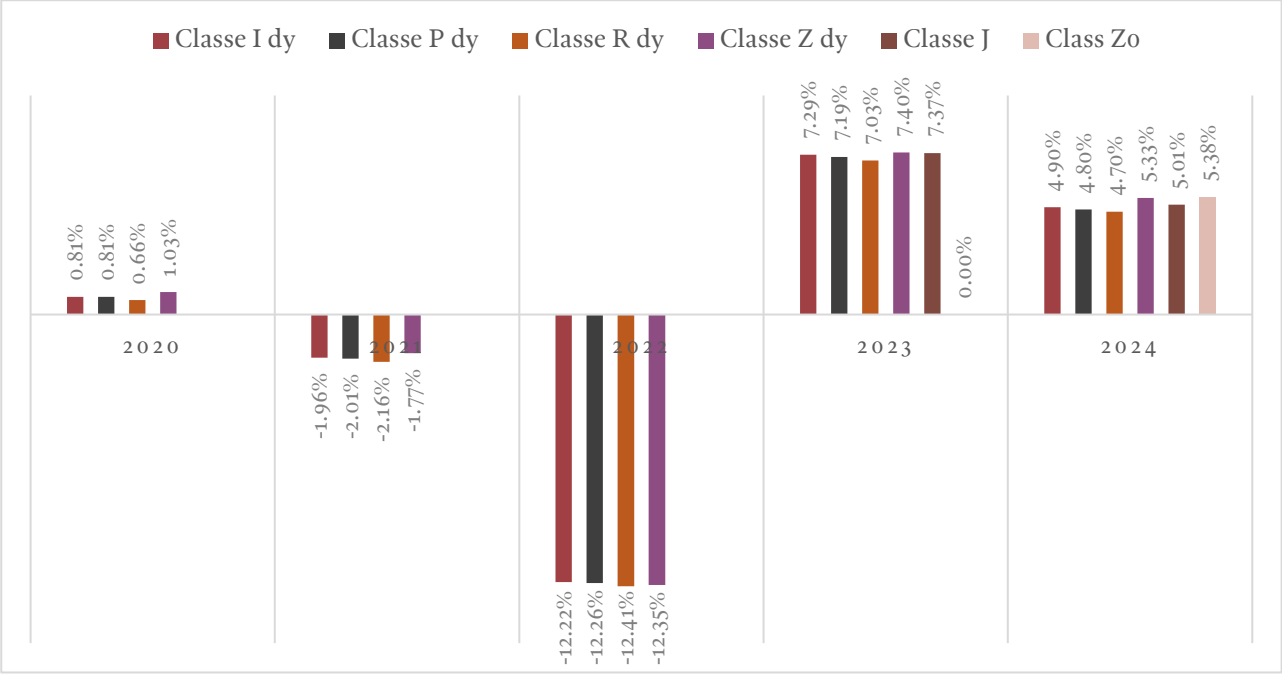
### Total expense ratio ("TER")

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
P dy	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%
R dy	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%
Z dy	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Z0	-	0.00%	0.00%
J	0.12%	0.10%	0.10%

<sup>31</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

<sup>32</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>33</sup>



<sup>33</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 3: PICTET CH - CHF BONDS ESG TRACKER

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>34</sup>

The subfund aims to replicate the performance of the Swiss Bond Index ESG AAA-BBB (“SBI ESG AAA-BBB”). In principle, the fund management company holds positions only in securities that are included in the index. However, the fund management company is also authorised to hold other securities, for example if an existing security is removed from the index due to its maturity, or if a new security seems likely to be included in the index. When a security is removed from the index following a deterioration in quality, it will be sold within a reasonable time taking into account the interests of investors.

The portfolio is therefore systematically managed on an indexed basis using the SBI ESG AAA-BBB index as the benchmark. Optimised sampling is the selected method of index tracking. This means that the subfund is not obliged to hold all the securities contained in the benchmark index. The subfund’s risk compared with that of its benchmark index is continuously controlled. As a result of this monitoring, a certain number of (rebalancing) transactions may become necessary at a given moment to reduce the relative risk to a level compatible with the size of the subfund. No limit is specified regarding the minimum and maximum number of securities held in the portfolio. These rebalancing transactions, whether or not they are prompted by a subscription or net redemption of units or a change in the composition of the benchmark index, are carried out with the help of different risk models for bonds and an optimisation technique that takes into account the costs associated with the transactions.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an “Article 8” financial product with a best-in-class approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (“SFDR”)<sup>35</sup>.

The subfund invests at least 95% of its assets in securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria (“ESG”) based on the analysis performed by the index provider. The remaining 5% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio resulting from the holding of derivative instruments necessary for liquidity exposure or exposures arising from specific corporate actions.

The subfund aims to track as closely as possible the performance of the SBI ESG AAA-BBB benchmark index. The index selects issuers that achieve the best environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) performance within each sector chosen for the Swiss Bond Index AAA-BBB parent index, and that limit the percentage of their revenue generated in controversial sectors. These controversial sectors are: adult entertainment, alcohol, defence, gambling, genetic engineering, nuclear power, coal, oil sands and tobacco. More detailed information on the methodology is available at: [https://six-group.com/exchanges/indices/datacen-tre/esg/sbi\\_esg\\_baskets\\_en.html](https://six-group.com/exchanges/indices/datacen-tre/esg/sbi_esg_baskets_en.html). The fund management company does not perform its own analysis but relies on the analysis performed by the index provider.

The fund management company may engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://www.pictet.ch), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

<sup>34</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>35</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR “Article 8” financial product.

## Benchmarks Regulation

The subfund's benchmark index is provided by a benchmark index administrator entered on the register of administrators and benchmark indices maintained by ESMA by virtue of Article 36 of EU Regulation 2016/1011 on indices used as benchmarks. The fund management company has a written plan specifying the actions to be taken if there should be a significant change within the benchmark index or if it should cease to be provided.

## Accounting currency<sup>36</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## Principal risks<sup>37</sup>

This subfund may be used as a target fund for the **Pictet CH - LPP 25** and **Pictet CH - LPP 40** funds. The latter may acquire up to 100% of the units of the subfund. The attention of investors is drawn to the associated risks as described in §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

Furthermore, the subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may

<sup>36</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>37</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

- Risks connected with the ESG approach: the process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

### Profile of the typical investor<sup>38</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality fixed-income securities denominated in CHF
- Seek a cautious savings strategy and thus have a relatively strong aversion to risk
- Have a short to medium-term savings horizon (3 years or more)

Low/moderate risk

### Subscription and redemption<sup>39</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>38</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>39</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>40</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 100,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P, P dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R, R dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z, Z dy	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>
Z0, Z0 dy	<p>Available on request only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to investors that have entered into a management mandate or service agreement with an entity of Pictet Asset Management expressly covering the unit classe(s) concerned in the "Z0" category;</li> <li>• to funds of funds, as defined in §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract</li> </ul>

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>41</sup>
I dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
J dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
P dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
R dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
Z dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
Z0 dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
I	✓	CH1339389749	CHF	Cap
J	-	-	CHF	Cap
P	-	-	CHF	Cap

<sup>40</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>41</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>41</sup>
R	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z	✓	CH1338888840	CHF	Cap
Z0	✓	CH1339159670	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>42</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>43</sup> : 1%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>44</sup> : 1%

**Fees and expenses<sup>45</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.18% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.53% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
Z0, Z0 dy	By agreement with each investor but no more than 0.21%			

<sup>42</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>43</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>44</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>45</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>46</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2023	2024	
I	-	0.22%	-
Z	-	0.04%	-
Z0	-	0.01%	-

**Past results<sup>47</sup>**

As the subfund has not yet completed more than one full calendar year, no performance data are available.

<sup>46</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>47</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 4: PICTET CH - CHF SUSTAINABLE BONDS

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>48</sup>

The subfund aims to offer investors a portfolio of bonds denominated in Swiss francs and managed in such a way as to take account of financial management criteria on the one hand and environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) analysis of the issuers on the other.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an “Article 8” financial product with a best-in-class approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (“SFDR”)<sup>49</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), “ESG Focused: Best in Class” investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

The fund management company seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks. The fund management company invests all the subfund’s assets in securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria, which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below. These are defined as securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria:

- For the “sovereign bonds” segment of the portfolio, bonds from issuers with an ESG rating at least equal to the average score. This assessment is based on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Maplecroft.Net Ltd or World Bank), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. The proportion of the segment subject to this ESG analysis is 100% (excluding cash and short-term deposits). On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities.
- For the “corporate bonds” segment of the portfolio, bonds issued by companies (i) with high scores in each of the environmental, social and governance areas, (ii) whose activities are not particularly controversial, and (iii) whose carbon footprint is low; for each of these three dimensions, the fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. InRate AG or Sustainalytics Ltd), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. The proportion of the segment subject to this ESG analysis is 100% (excluding cash and short-term deposits). On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities.

<sup>48</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>49</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR “Article 8” financial product.

When analysing the issuers that make up the investment universe restricted in this manner, the investment process incorporates ESG factors on the basis of both proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-per-malink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-per-malink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)). The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>50</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

#### Principal risks<sup>51</sup>

This subfund may be used as a target fund for the **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 25**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 40**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 60**, **Pictet CH - LPP 25** and **Pictet CH - LPP 40** funds. **The latter may acquire up to 100% of the units of the subfund.** The attention of investors is drawn to the associated risks as described in §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

Furthermore, the subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities

<sup>50</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>51</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.

- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the exclusion of investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>52</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality fixed-income securities denominated in CHF
- Seek a cautious savings strategy and thus have a relatively strong aversion to risk
- Have a short to medium-term savings horizon (3 years or more)

#### Low/moderate risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>53</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system

<sup>52</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>53</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>54</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 50,000,000, or the equivalent
P, P dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
SJ	These units are available on request to unitholders that invest within 30 days of the date of their first investment, and that subsequently maintain a total amount in excess of the equivalent of CHF 200,000,000.
Z, Z dy	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group
Z0, Z0 dy	Available on request only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to investors that have entered into a management mandate or service agreement with an entity of Pictet Asset Management expressly covering the unit classe(s) concerned in the "Z0" category;</li> <li>• to funds of funds, as defined in §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract</li> </ul>

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>55</sup>
I	✓	CH0599160402	CHF	Cap
J	-	CH0599175319	CHF	Cap
P	-	CH0599175699	CHF	Cap
Z	✓	CH0599175731	CHF	Cap
Z0	✓	CH0599175988	CHF	Cap

<sup>54</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>55</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>55</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0599160816	CHF	Distr
J dy	-	CH0599175509	CHF	Distr
P dy	-	CH0599175715	CHF	Distr
SJ	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z dy	-	CH0599175954	CHF	Distr
Z0 dy	-	CH0599176002	CHF	Distr

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>56</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>57</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>58</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>59</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate

<sup>56</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>57</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>58</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>59</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

I, I dy	0.03% maximum	0.25% maximum		0.02% maximum
J, J dy	0.03% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.02% maximum
P, P dy	0.03% maximum	0.50% maximum	None	0.02% maximum
SJ	0.03% maximum	0.15% maximum		0.02% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.01% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.02% maximum
Z0, Z0 dy	By agreement with each investor but no more than 0.43%			

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>60</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I	0.30%	0.31%	0.30%
Z	0.04%	0.04%	0.03%
Z0	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%
I dy	0.31%	0.31%	0.30%

<sup>60</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>61</sup>



<sup>61</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 5: PICTET CH - LPP 25

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>62</sup>

The subfund aims, while following the principles laid down in the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the return on a balanced portfolio where the portion invested in equities is 25% in principle, and where the fluctuation margin must not exceed 10%.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>63</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The majority of the actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, passively managed target funds, a minority of the actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group (e.g. those that invest mainly in foreign government bonds, high yield bonds or emerging market bonds), as well as collective investments managed by third parties, do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Nonetheless, this policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than the benchmark index: Pictet LPP 2000 / LPP-25 (CHF). Based on their prospective returns and liquidity, it is possible that the fund management company may select securities that are high risk as regards sustainability, provided that the ESG profile of the subfund as a whole is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of the securities held either through indirect investment vehicles or directly, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG or ISS Institutional Shareholder Service Inc.), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining

<sup>62</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>63</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.



10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section. As a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** and **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**. The subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of said collective investment schemes. Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### "Fund of funds" structure

The advantages and disadvantages of the "fund of funds" structure of the subfund may be summarised as follows:

#### Fund of funds

ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution of risks between several investment strategies.</li> <li>• Lower potential volatility.</li> <li>• Opportunity for investors without direct access to target funds – e.g. because of the minimum investment amount imposed by the target funds – to invest directly in this investment class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each target fund may levy fees and commission in addition to the fees and commission charged by the subfund, within the limits set forth in the fund contract (see in particular §19, prov. 4).</li> </ul>

The process applied by the fund management company when selecting and supervising the target funds takes quantitative criteria into account, such as absolute and risk-adjusted performance, the stability and consistency of performance over time, the portfolio composition and the associated risks. The selection of the target funds is based on a qualitative analysis, the main features of which are the quality of the manager, the human resources and techniques deployed, the investment process, risk governance and control, the cost structure of the target funds, and their available capacity. In addition, the above-mentioned ESG criteria are included in the selection criteria of the target funds from both the quantitative and the qualitative standpoint.

### Accounting currency<sup>64</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

### Principal risks<sup>65</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Risk connected with high yield bond funds: compared with higher-rated bonds, bonds known as high yield bonds that are held by target funds are often more volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), less liquid (more difficult to sell or transfer to third parties) and more liable to be subject to financial difficulties (such as when the issuer defaults on payment or becomes insolvent). An investment in this kind of debt security may lead to depreciations and/or losses that can affect the net asset value of the subfund.
- Risks connected with alternative investments: these investments, especially in commodities and precious metals, are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), which may have an impact on the net asset value of the subfund. Speculative funds also incur a risk of volatility, which is often exacerbated by the use of derivative financial instruments within these funds; using them has a leverage effect which can increase the losses.
- Risks connected with real estate or infrastructure funds: the real estate or infrastructure assets held by the target funds are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value) and influenced by numerous factors including local or general economic conditions, the trend in supply and demand for real estate in a given area, regulatory changes (e.g. controls on renting property) and tax changes (property tax) as well

<sup>64</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>65</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

as variations in interest rates. They are usually rather illiquid (difficult to sell or transfer to third parties).

- Risks connected with contingent convertible bonds (CoCo bonds): the conditions attached to these instruments mean that certain events may result in the principal investment and/or the interest accrued being permanently reduced to zero.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>66</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to benefit from the performance of the global financial markets by investing 25% in equities on average
- Seek a cautious savings strategy and thus have a relatively strong aversion to risk
- Have a medium-term savings horizon (4 years or more)

Low/moderate risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>67</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 10 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).

<sup>66</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>67</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>68</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I CHF, I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J CHF, J dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P CHF, P dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R CHF, R dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>69</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0016431667	CHF	Distr
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr
P dy CHF	✓	CH0016431675	CHF	Distr
R dy CHF	✓	CH0117696192	CHF	Distr
Z dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr

<sup>68</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>69</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>69</sup>
I CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
J CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
P CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
R CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>70</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORY "Z"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>71</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>72</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>73</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.50% maximum		0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.40% maximum		0.05% maximum

<sup>70</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>71</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>72</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>73</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.00% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.50% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>74</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.43%	0.44%	0.44%
P dy CHF	0.78%	0.79%	0.79%
R dy CHF	1.18%	1.19%	1.19%
Z dy CHF	-	-	-

<sup>74</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>75</sup>



<sup>75</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 6: PICTET CH - LPP 40

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>76</sup>

The subfund aims, while following the principles laid down in the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the return on a balanced portfolio where the portion invested in equities is 40% in principle, and where the fluctuation margin must not exceed 10%.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>77</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The majority of the actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, passively managed target funds, a minority of the actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group (e.g. those that invest mainly in foreign government bonds, high yield bonds or emerging market bonds), as well as collective investments managed by third parties, do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Nonetheless, this policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than the benchmark index: Pictet LPP 2000 / LPP-40 (CHF). Based on their prospective returns and liquidity, it is possible that the fund management company may select securities that are high risk as regards sustainability, provided that the ESG profile of the subfund as a whole is better than that of the benchmark index.

In order to establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of the securities held either through indirect investment vehicles or directly, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG or ISS Institutional Shareholder Service Inc.), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the

<sup>76</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>77</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.



portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

As a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** and **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**. The subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of said collective investment schemes. Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### "Fund of funds" structure

The advantages and disadvantages of the "fund of funds" structure of the subfund may be summarised as follows:

#### Fund of funds

ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution of risks between several investment strategies.</li> <li>• Lower potential volatility.</li> <li>• Opportunity for investors without direct access to target funds – e.g. because of the minimum investment amount imposed by the target funds – to invest directly in this investment class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each target fund may levy fees and commission in addition to the fees and commission charged by the subfund, within the limits set forth in the fund contract (see in particular §19, prov. 4).</li> </ul>

The process applied by the fund management company when selecting and supervising the target funds takes quantitative criteria into account, such as absolute and risk-adjusted performance, the stability and consistency of performance over time, the portfolio composition and the associated risks. The selection of the target funds is based on a qualitative analysis, the main features of which are the quality of the manager, the human resources and techniques deployed, the investment process, risk governance and control, the cost structure of the target funds, and their available capacity. In addition, the above-mentioned ESG criteria are included in the selection criteria of the target funds from both the quantitative and the qualitative standpoint.

### Accounting currency<sup>78</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

### Principal risks<sup>79</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Risk connected with high yield bond funds: compared with higher-rated bonds, bonds known as high yield bonds that are held by target funds are often more volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), less liquid (more difficult to sell or transfer to third parties) and more liable to be subject to financial difficulties (such as when the issuer defaults on payment or becomes insolvent). An investment in this kind of debt security may lead to depreciations and/or losses that can affect the net asset value of the subfund.
- Risks connected with alternative investments: these investments, especially in commodities and precious metals, are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), which may have an impact on the net asset value of the subfund. Speculative funds also incur a risk of volatility, which is often exacerbated by the use of derivative financial instruments within these funds; using them has a leverage effect which can increase the losses.
- Risks connected with real estate or infrastructure funds: the real estate or infrastructure assets held by the target funds are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value) and influenced by numerous factors including local or general economic conditions, the trend in supply and demand for real estate in a given area, regulatory changes (e.g. controls on renting property) and tax changes (property tax) as well

<sup>78</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>79</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

as variations in interest rates. They are usually rather illiquid (difficult to sell or transfer to third parties).

- Risks connected with contingent convertible bonds (CoCo bonds): the conditions attached to these instruments mean that certain events may result in the principal investment and/or the interest accrued being permanently reduced to zero.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>80</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to benefit from the performance of the global financial markets by investing 40% in equities on average
- Are willing to bear some price fluctuations and thus have a moderate aversion to risk
- Have a medium-term savings horizon (4 years or more)

#### Moderate risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>81</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 10 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).

<sup>80</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>81</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>82</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I CHF, I dy CHF	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J CHF, J dy CHF	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent
P CHF, P dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R CHF, R dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>83</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0016431691	CHF	Distr
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr
P dy CHF	✓	CH0016431709	CHF	Distr
R dy CHF	✓	CH0117695848	CHF	Distr
Z dy CHF	✓	CH0016431717	CHF	Distr
I CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap

<sup>82</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>83</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>83</sup>
J CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
P CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
R CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z CHF	✓	CH1106260040	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>84</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORY "Z"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>85</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>86</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>87</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.50% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.20% maximum	None	0.05% maximum

<sup>84</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>85</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>86</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>87</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.80% maximum	0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor	0.05% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

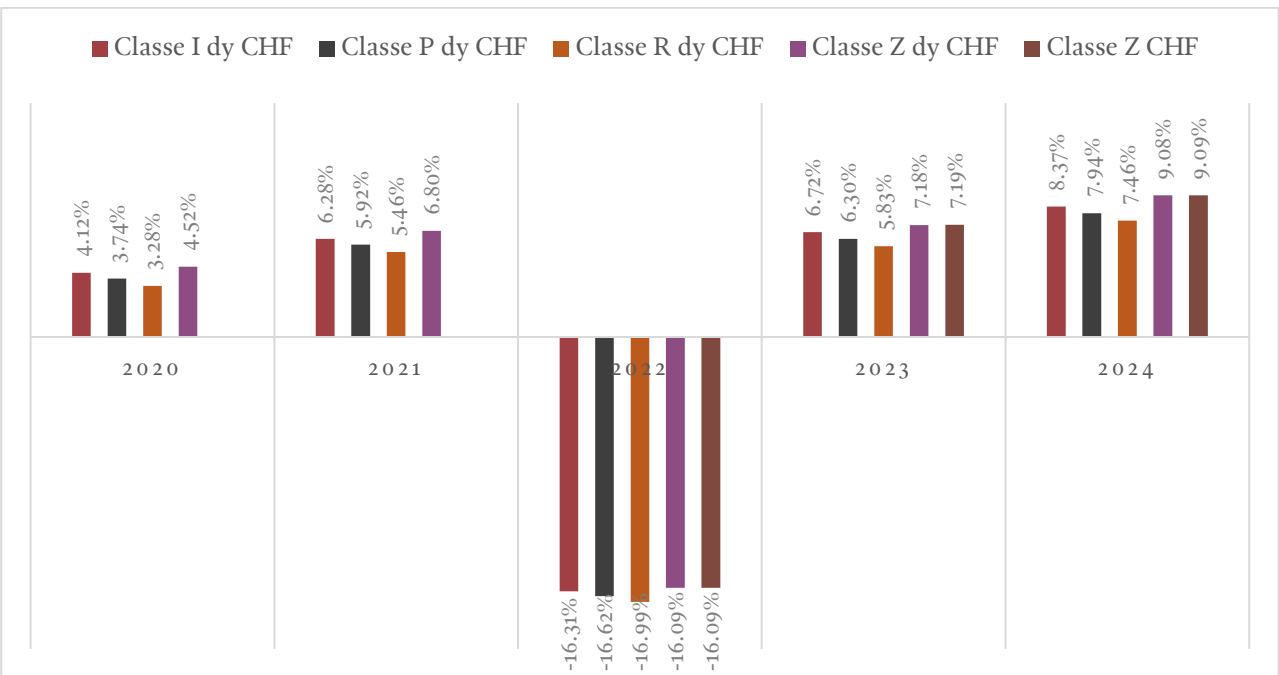
Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>88</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.53%	0.54%	0.54%
P dy CHF	0.93%	0.94%	0.94%
R dy CHF	1.38%	1.38%	1.39%
Z dy CHF	0.08%	0.09%	0.09%
Z CHF	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%

<sup>88</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>89</sup>



<sup>89</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 7: PICTET CH - GLOBAL EQUITIES

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>90</sup>

The subfund aims to offer investors the opportunity to participate in the performance of the global equity market while abiding by the principle of risk diversification. It is passively managed<sup>91</sup>.

The subfund invests at least two-thirds in equities and other participation rights.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 6" financial product within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>92</sup>.

This subfund replicates an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors.

However, the fund management company may engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-per-malink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-per-malink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

<sup>90</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>91</sup> The subfund is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by MSCI Inc. ("MSCI"), any of its affiliates, any of its information providers or any other third party involved in the collection, calculation or creation of any MSCI index or participating in it (collectively the "MSCI parties"). The MSCI indexes are the exclusive property of MSCI. MSCI and the MSCI index names are service marks of MSCI or its affiliates and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by Pictet Asset Management. None of the MSCI parties makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the issuer or unitholders of this subfund or any other person or entity regarding the advisability of investing in funds generally or in this subfund particularly or the ability of any MSCI index to track corresponding stock market performance. MSCI or its affiliates are the licensors of certain trademarks, service marks and trade names and of the MSCI indexes which are determined, composed and calculated by MSCI without regard to this subfund or the issuer or unitholders of this subfund or any other person or entity. None of the MSCI parties has any obligation to take the needs of the issuer or unitholders of this subfund or any other person or entity into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the MSCI indexes. None of the MSCI parties is responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of this subfund to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by or the consideration into which this subfund is redeemable. Further, none of the MSCI parties has any obligation or liability to the issuer or unitholders of this subfund or any other person or entity in connection with the administration, marketing or offering of this subfund.

Although MSCI shall obtain information for inclusion in or for use in the calculation of the MSCI indexes from sources that MSCI considers reliable, none of the MSCI parties warrants or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or the completeness of any MSCI index or any data included therein. None of the MSCI parties makes any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the issuer of the subfund, unitholders of the subfund, or any other person or entity, from the use of any MSCI index or any data included therein. None of the MSCI parties shall have any liability for any errors, omissions or interruptions of or in connection with any MSCI index or any data included therein. Further, none of the MSCI parties makes any express or implied warranties of any kind, and the MSCI parties hereby expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to each MSCI index and any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall any of the MSCI parties have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

No purchaser, seller or holder of this security, product or subfund, or any other person or entity, should use or refer to any MSCI trade name, trademark or service mark to sponsor, endorse, market or promote this security without first contacting MSCI to determine whether MSCI's permission is required. Under no circumstances may any person or entity claim any affiliation with MSCI without the prior written permission of MSCI.

<sup>92</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.



### Accounting currency<sup>93</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

### Principal risks<sup>94</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

### Profile of the typical investor<sup>95</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

<sup>93</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>94</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

<sup>95</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

- Wish to invest in international equities in the countries included in the MSCI World Index.
- Are willing to bear relatively strong price fluctuations and thus have a relatively low aversion to risk
- Have a medium to long-term savings horizon (5 years or more)

Moderate/high risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>96</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of subscription payments is one bank business day after the pricing date, and the value date of redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>96</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>97</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I USD, I dy USD	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J USD, J dy USD	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least USD 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P USD, P CHF, P dy CHF and P dy USD	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R USD, R dy USD	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z USD, Z dy USD	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>98</sup>
I dy USD	✓	CH0017475796	USD	Distr
J dy USD	✓	CH0022186115	USD	Distr
P dy CHF	✓	CH0045865786	CHF	Distr
P dy USD	✓	CH0017475812	USD	Distr
R dy USD	-	-	USD	Distr
R dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr
Z dy USD	✓	CH0017475820	USD	Distr
I USD	-	-	USD	Cap
J USD	-	-	USD	Cap
P CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
P USD	-	-	USD	Cap
R USD	-	-	USD	Cap
Z USD	-	-	USD	Cap

<sup>97</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>98</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>99</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

#### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORY "Z"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>100</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>101</sup> : 2%

### Fees and expenses<sup>102</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### FEES AND EXPENSES CHARGED TO THE SUBFUND'S ASSETS

	Fund management company fee			Custodian bank fees
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I USD, I dy USD	0.05% maximum	0.50% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J USD, J dy USD	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
P USD, P dy USD	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
R USD, R dy USD	0.05% maximum	1.00% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z USD, Z dy USD	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

<sup>99</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

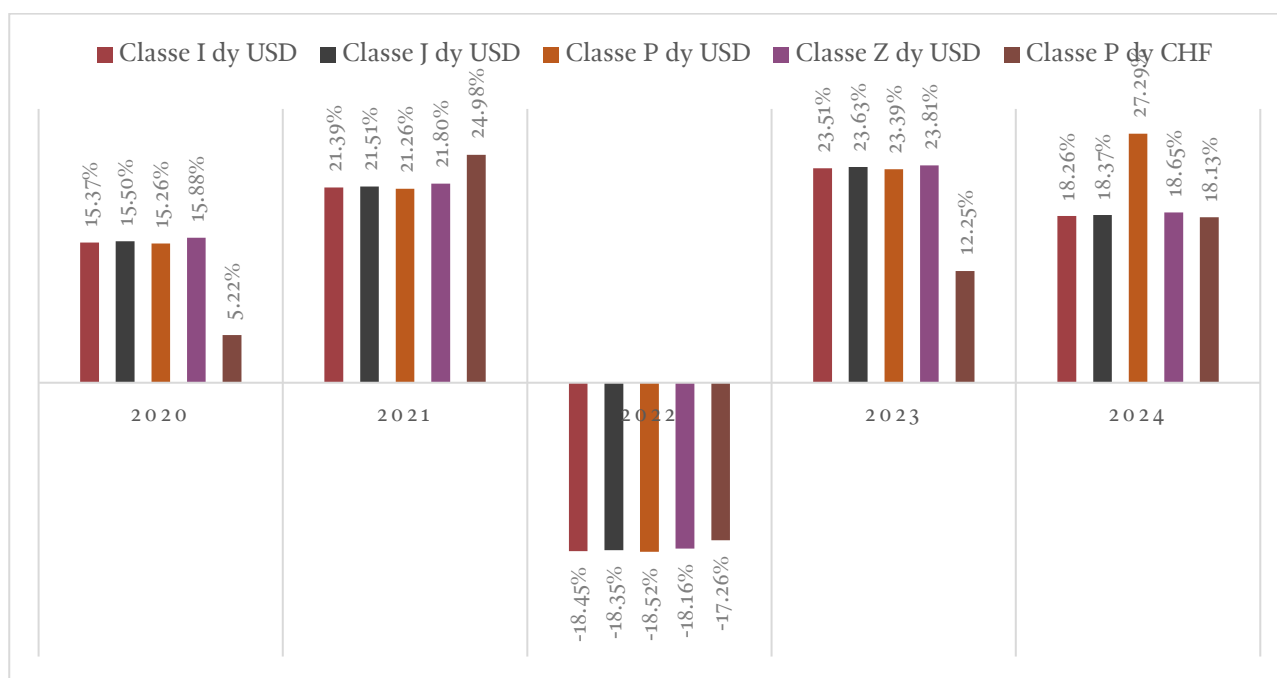
<sup>100</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>101</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>102</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**TER<sup>103</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy USD	0.42%	0.43%	0.42%
J dy USD	0.33%	0.33%	0.32%
P dy USD	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%
P dy CHF	0.52%	0.53%	0.52%
Z dy USD	0.07%	0.08%	0.06%

**Past results<sup>104</sup>**

<sup>103</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>104</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 8: PICTET CH - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>105</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a short-term money market fund. The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in money market instruments or bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and option loans), notes, as well as in other fixed or variable income debt instruments and debt rights, provided that they are issued or guaranteed by a state or by a public-law corporation of the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong, the Swiss cantons or by international public-law organisations, of which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union is a member. In addition, the subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Furthermore, investments in the units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) are not permitted. The reference currency is the Swiss franc.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a best-in-class approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>106</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Best in Class" investment strategies.

The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria, which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below.

The fund management company seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, thus reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. Thus, securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria are defined as securities with an ESG rating equal to or higher than the average score. This assessment is based on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Maplecroft Net Ltd, Sustainalytics Ltd or World Bank), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities.

On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. When analysing the issuers that make up the investment universe restricted in this manner, the investment process incorporates

<sup>105</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>106</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors on the basis of both proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](http://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>107</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

#### Principal risks<sup>108</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund’s portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk:
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds’ assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors)

<sup>107</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>108</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

- Risks connected with the ESG approach: The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>109</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality, short-term fixed-income securities
- Seek a stable savings strategy and thus have a strong aversion to risk
- Have a short-term savings horizon (1 month or more)

#### Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>110</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>111</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>109</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>110</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>111</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.



## Information on the unit classes<sup>112</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent
P, P dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R, R dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z, Z dy	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>113</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0038724784	CHF	Distr
J dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0038724818	CHF	Distr
R dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
Z dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
I	-	-	CHF	Cap
J	-	-	CHF	Cap
P	-	-	CHF	Cap
R	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z	✓	CH1166705256	CHF	Cap

<sup>112</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>113</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>114</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

#### ALL UNIT CLASSES

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets

### Fees and expenses<sup>115</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.46% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

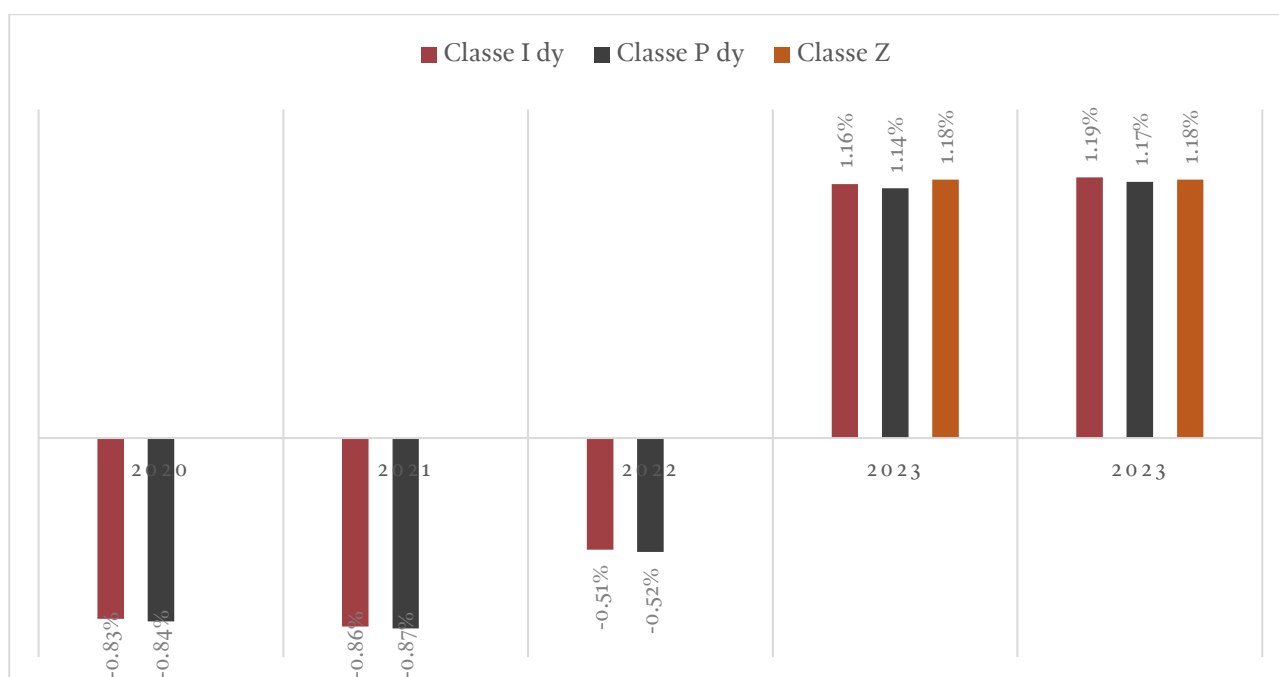
Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

<sup>114</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>115</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**TER<sup>116</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%
P dy	0.07%	0.08%	0.09%
Z	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%

**Past results<sup>117</sup>**

<sup>116</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>117</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 9: PICTET CH - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>118</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a short-term money market fund. The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in money market instruments or bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and option loans), notes, as well as in other fixed or variable income debt instruments and debt rights, provided that they are issued or guaranteed by a state or by a public-law corporation of the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong, the Swiss cantons or by international public-law organisations, of which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union is a member. In addition, the subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Furthermore, investments in the units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) are not permitted. The reference currency is the euro.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a best-in-class approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>119</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Best in Class" investment strategies.

The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria, which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below.

The fund management company seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, thus reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. Thus, securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria are defined as securities with an ESG rating equal to or higher than the average score. This assessment is based on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Maplecroft Net Ltd, Sustainalytics Ltd or World Bank), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities.

When analysing the issuers that make up the investment universe restricted in this manner, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of both proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities. The

<sup>118</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>119</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](http://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>120</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the euro (EUR).

#### Principal risks<sup>121</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk:
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach: The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite

<sup>120</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>121</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>122</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality, short-term fixed-income securities
- Seek a stable savings strategy and thus have a strong aversion to risk
- Have a short-term savings horizon (1 month or more)

Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>123</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 11.00 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of subscription and redemption payments is on the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>122</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>123</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>124</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least EUR 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P, P dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R, R dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z, Z dy	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>125</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0038911191	EUR	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0038911100	EUR	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0038911357	EUR	Distr
R dy	-	-	EUR	Distr
Z dy	-	-	EUR	Distr
I	-	-	EUR	Cap
J	-	-	EUR	Cap
P	-	-	EUR	Cap
R	-	-	EUR	Cap
Z	-	-	EUR	Cap

<sup>124</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>125</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>126</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

#### ALL UNIT CLASSES

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets

### Fees and expenses<sup>127</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.46% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

<sup>126</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>127</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

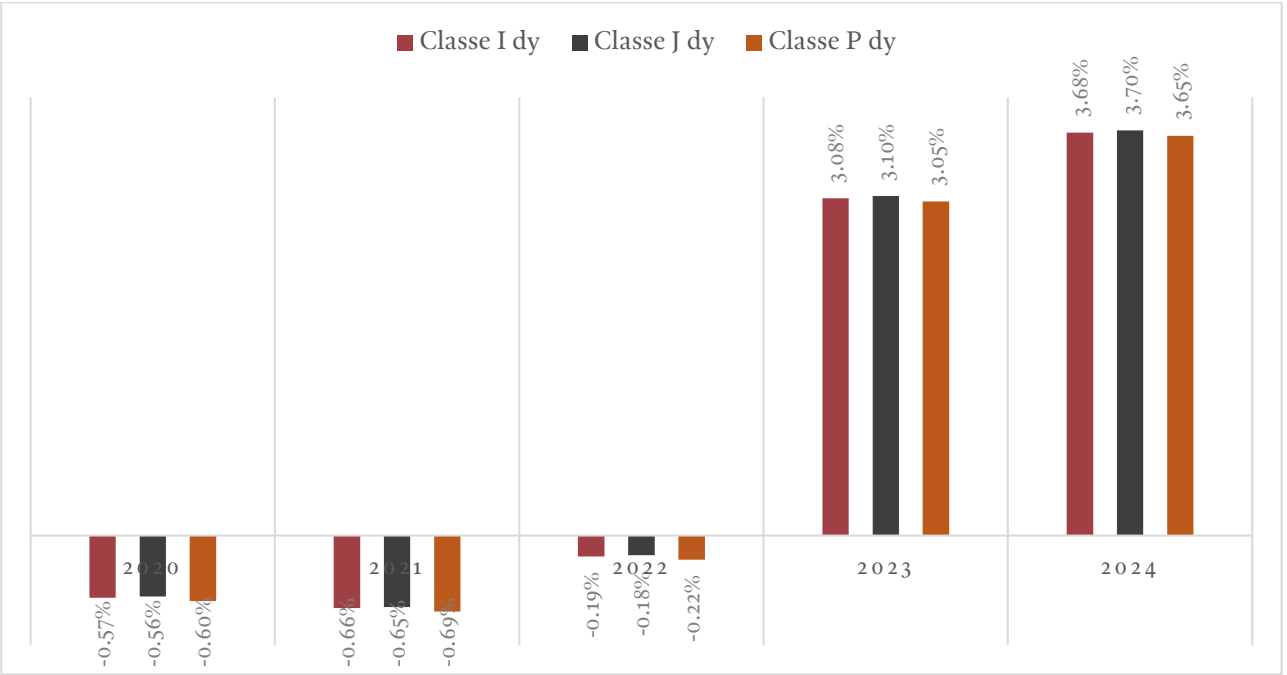


TER<sup>128</sup>

Total expense ratio ("TER")

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy	0.10%	0.10%	0.11%
J dy	0.09%	0.08%	0.09%
P dy	0.13%	0.13%	0.14%

Past results<sup>129</sup>



<sup>128</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>129</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 10: PICTET CH - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>130</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a short-term money market fund. The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in money market instruments or bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and option loans), notes, as well as in other fixed or variable income debt instruments and debt rights, provided that they are issued or guaranteed by a state or by a public-law corporation of the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong, the Swiss cantons or by international public-law organisations, of which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union is a member. In addition, the subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Furthermore, investments in the units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) are not permitted. The reference currency is the US dollar.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a best-in-class approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>131</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Best in Class" investment strategies.

The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria, which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below.

The fund management company seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, thus reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. Thus, securities of issuers that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria are defined as securities with an ESG rating equal to or higher than the average score. This assessment is based on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Maplecroft Net Ltd, Sustainalytics Ltd or World Bank), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. When analysing the issuers that make up the investment universe restricted in this manner, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of both proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities. The

<sup>130</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>131</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](http://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>132</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

#### Principal risks<sup>133</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk:
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach: The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite

<sup>132</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>133</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>134</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality, short-term fixed-income securities
- Seek a stable savings strategy and thus have a strong aversion to risk
- Have a short-term savings horizon (1 month or more)

Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>135</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 11.00 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of subscription and redemption payments is on the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>134</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>135</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>136</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least USD 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P, P dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R, R dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z, Z dy	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>137</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0038911647	USD	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0038911514	USD	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0038911712	USD	Distr
R dy	-		USD	Distr
Z dy	-	-	USD	Distr
I	-	-	USD	Cap
J	-	-	USD	Cap
P	-	-	USD	Cap
R	✓	CH1377068841	USD	Cap
Z	-	-	USD	Cap

<sup>136</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>137</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>138</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

#### ALL UNIT CLASSES

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets

### Fees and expenses<sup>139</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
---	------

Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
---	------------------

Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
---	------------------

Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200
------------------------------------	---------

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.46% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
--	---

Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum
--	--------------------

<sup>138</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>139</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**TER<sup>140</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy	0.15%	0.17%	0.18%
J dy	0.11%	0.13%	0.14%
P dy	0.20%	0.23%	0.25%
R	-	-	0.40%

**Past results<sup>141</sup>**

<sup>140</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>141</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 11: PICTET CH - SWISS MID SMALL CAP

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>142</sup>

The subfund's principal investment objective is to manage a portfolio of Swiss small- and mid-cap listed equities as defined in the classification used by the governing bodies of the Swiss stock exchange when calculating the "Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index"<sup>143</sup>, while abiding by the policy of risk diversification.

The subfund invests at least two-thirds of its assets in equities and book-entry securities issued by small and mid-cap companies that are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland, as well as in other collective investment schemes in securities denominated in Swiss francs that invest their assets or part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of this subfund.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>144</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, chemical and biological weapons, as well as nuclear weapons and depleted uranium, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, non-conventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products,

<sup>142</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>143</sup> SIX Swiss Exchange AG ("SIX Swiss Exchange") and its licensors ("Licensors") have no relationship to the fund management company, other than the licensing of the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup> and the related trademarks for use in connection with the subfund. SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors do not:

- sponsor, endorse, sell or promote the subfund.
- recommend that any person invest in the subfund or any other securities.
- have any responsibility or liability for or make any decisions about the timing, amount or pricing of the subfund.
- have any responsibility or liability for the administration, management or marketing of the subfund.
- consider the needs of the subfund or the owners of the subfund in determining, composing or calculating the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup> or have any obligation to do so.

SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors give no warranty, and exclude any liability (whether in negligence or otherwise), in connection with the subfund or its performance. SIX Swiss Exchange does not assume any contractual relationship with the purchasers of the subfund or any other third parties. Specifically, SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors do not give any warranty, express or implied, and exclude any liability for:

- The results to be obtained by the subfund, the owner of the subfund or any other person in connection with the use of the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup> and the data included in the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup>;
- The accuracy, timeliness, and completeness of the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup> and its data;
- The merchantability and the fitness for a particular purpose or use of the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup> and its data;
- The performance of the subfund generally.

SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors give no warranty and exclude any liability, for any errors, omissions or interruptions in the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup> or its data. Under no circumstances will SIX Swiss Exchange or its Licensors be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any lost profits or indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages or losses, arising as a result of such errors, omissions or interruptions in the Swiss Small & Middle Companies Index<sup>®</sup> or its data or generally in relation to the subfund, even in circumstances where SIX Swiss Exchange or its Licensors are aware that such loss or damage may occur. The licensing Agreement between the fund management company and SIX Swiss Exchange is solely for their benefit and not for the benefit of the owners of the subfund or any other third parties.

<sup>144</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.



gambling operations and adult entertainment production, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more information, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), “ESG Focused: Positive Tilt” investment strategies. The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) profile than the benchmark index. Based on their prospective returns and liquidity, it is possible that the fund management company may select securities that are high risk as regards sustainability, provided that the ESG profile of the fund as a whole is better than that of the benchmark index.

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the fund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of the securities and issuers held by the fund, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The ESG profiles of the fund and the benchmark index are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the fund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the fund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. It exercises voting rights systematically. For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)). The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>145</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

<sup>145</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

### Principal risks<sup>146</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

<sup>146</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

### Profile of the typical investor<sup>147</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in Swiss equities of small and medium-sized companies
- Are willing to bear strong price fluctuations and thus have a low aversion to risk
- Have a long-term savings horizon (7 years or more)

### High risk

### Subscription and redemption<sup>148</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>149</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I CHF, I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J CHF, J dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>

<sup>147</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>148</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>149</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Characteristics**

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
P CHF, P dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R CHF, R dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>150</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0019087177	CHF	Distr
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr
P dy CHF	✓	CH0003299580	CHF	Distr
R dy CHF	✓	CH0019087219	CHF	Distr
Z dy CHF	✓	CH0037975858	CHF	Distr
I CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
J CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
P CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
R CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z CHF	✓	CH1106274728	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>151</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT "Z"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>152</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>153</sup> : 2%

<sup>150</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>151</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>152</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>153</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

**Fees and expenses<sup>154</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.90% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.50% maximum		0.05% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	2.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>155</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.76%	0.77%	0.76%
P dy CHF	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%
R dy CHF	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%
Z dy CHF	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
Z CHF	0.06%	0.05%	0.05%

<sup>154</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.<sup>155</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

## Past results<sup>156</sup>



<sup>156</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 12: PICTET CH - SWISS MARKET TRACKER

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>157</sup>

The subfund aims to offer investors the opportunity to participate in the performance of the Swiss equity market by means of a vehicle that replicates the “Swiss Performance Index” (SPI)<sup>158</sup>. In principle, the fund management company only holds positions in securities that are included in the SPI. Nevertheless, during a period of approximately one week before a date on which the composition of the index is changed, the fund management company is authorised to hold securities positions which are included in the SPI in its old or new composition.

The portfolio is therefore systematically managed on an indexed basis using the SPI as the benchmark. Optimised sampling is the selected method of index tracking. This means that the subfund is not obliged to hold all the securities contained in the benchmark index. The subfund’s risk compared with that of its benchmark index is continuously controlled. As a result of this monitoring, a certain number of (rebalancing) transactions may become necessary at a given moment to reduce the relative risk to a level compatible with the size of the subfund. No limit is specified regarding the minimum and maximum number of securities held in the portfolio. These rebalancing transactions, whether or not they are prompted by a subscription or net redemption of units or a change in the composition of the benchmark index, are carried out with the help of different risk models for equities and an optimisation technique that takes into account the costs associated with the transactions.

The issuer that may exceed the 20% threshold within the meaning of §15 prov. 3 of the fund contract is either Nestlé, Novartis or Roche.

The subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an “Article 6” financial product within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (“SFDR”) <sup>159</sup>.

<sup>157</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>158</sup> SIX Swiss Exchange AG (“SIX Swiss Exchange”) and its licensors (“Licensors”) have no relationship to the fund management company, other than the licensing of the Swiss Performance Index ® and the related trademarks for use in connection with the subfund. SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors do not:

- sponsor, endorse, sell or promote the subfund.
- recommend that any person invest in the subfund or any other securities.
- have any responsibility or liability for or make any decisions about the timing, amount or pricing of the subfund.
- have any responsibility or liability for the administration, management or marketing of the subfund.
- consider the needs of the subfund or the owners of the subfund in determining, composing or calculating the Swiss Performance Index ® or have any obligation to do so.

SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors give no warranty, and exclude any liability (whether in negligence or otherwise), in connection with the subfund or its performance. SIX Swiss Exchange does not assume any contractual relationship with the purchasers of the subfund or any other third parties. Specifically, SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors do not give any warranty, express or implied, and exclude any liability for:

- The results to be obtained by the subfund, the owner of the subfund or any other person in connection with the use of the Swiss Performance Index ® and the data included in the Swiss Performance Index ®;
- The accuracy, timeliness, and completeness of the Swiss Performance Index ® and its data;
- The merchantability and the fitness for a particular purpose or use of the Swiss Performance Index ® and its data;
- The performance of the subfund generally.

SIX Swiss Exchange and its Licensors give no warranty and exclude any liability, for any errors, omissions or interruptions in the Swiss Performance Index ® or its data. Under no circumstances will SIX Swiss Exchange or its Licensors be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any lost profits or indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages or losses, arising as a result of such errors, omissions or interruptions in the Swiss Performance Index ® or its data or generally in relation to the subfund, even in circumstances where SIX Swiss Exchange or its Licensors are aware that such loss or damage may occur. The licensing Agreement between the fund management company and SIX Swiss Exchange is solely for their benefit and not for the benefit of the owners of the subfund or any other third parties.

<sup>159</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR “Article 6” financial product.

This subfund replicates an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors. However, the fund management company may engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

### Benchmarks Regulation

The subfund’s benchmark index is provided by a benchmark index administrator entered on the register of administrators and benchmark indices maintained by ESMA by virtue of Article 36 of EU Regulation 2016/1011 on indices used as benchmarks. The fund management company has a written plan specifying the actions to be taken if there should be a significant change within the benchmark index or if it should cease to be provided.

### Accounting currency<sup>160</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

### Principal risks<sup>161</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund’s portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds’ assets in securities

<sup>160</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>161</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.



or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.

- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>162</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in Swiss equities
- Are willing to bear relatively strong price fluctuations and thus have a relatively low aversion to risk
- Have a medium to long-term savings horizon (7 years or more)

#### Moderate/high risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>163</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>162</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>163</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>164</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I CHF, I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J CHF, J dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P CHF, P dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R CHF, R dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>165</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0019592036	CHF	Distr
J dy CHF	✓	CH0019591970	CHF	Distr
P dy CHF	✓	CH0010396734	CHF	Distr
R dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr
Z dy CHF	✓	CH0037975692	CHF	Distr
I CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
J CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
P CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
R CHF	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z CHF	✓	CH1106274470	CHF	Cap

<sup>164</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>165</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>166</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

#### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORY "Z"	CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>167</sup> : 1%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>168</sup> : 1%

### Fees and expenses<sup>169</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.10% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.40% maximum		0.05% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.68% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

<sup>166</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>167</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>168</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>169</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**TER<sup>170</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%
J dy CHF	0.17%	0.18%	0.18%
P dy CHF	0.37%	0.37%	0.38%
Z dy CHF	0.07%	0.08%	0.08%
Z CHF	0.05%	0.06%	0.06%

**Past results<sup>171</sup>**

<sup>170</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>171</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 13: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>172</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a short-term money market fund. It invests its assets in money market instruments, bank deposits, bonds (excluding convertible bonds and convertible notes), notes, option loans and other fixed or variable-income debt instruments and debt securities placed with banks or public or private issuers in Switzerland or abroad and in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments up to a maximum of 10%. In addition, the subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only. The subfund's reference currency is the Swiss franc.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>173</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks, thereby achieving a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an "average" ESG risk score. To establish the sustainability risks of the securities held, the fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (Ltd, e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents

<sup>172</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>173</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that within the “corporate bonds” segment of the subfund, the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk remains higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk in the subfund’s “corporate bonds” segment is once again higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies and/or country management on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)). The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>174</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

#### Principal risks<sup>175</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund’s portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds’ assets in securities

<sup>174</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>175</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.

- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach: The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>176</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality, short-term fixed-income securities
- Are risk-averse
- Have a short-term savings horizon (1 month or more)

#### Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>177</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>178</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is

<sup>176</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>177</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>178</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.

unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>179</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 50,000,000, or the equivalent
P, P dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R, R dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z, Z dy	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group
D2, D2 dy	Reserved for investors that invest through the intermediary of Goldman Sachs Bank

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>180</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0011292304	CHF	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0011292288	CHF	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0011292312	CHF	Distr
R dy	-	CH0046279805-	CHF	Distr
Z dy	✓	CH0044647482	CHF	Distr
D2 dy	✓	CH1321866530	CHF	Distr
I	✓	CH1320565125	CHF	Cap

<sup>179</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>180</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.



**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>180</sup>
J	-	-	CHF	Cap
P	-	-	CHF	Cap
R	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z	✓	CH1106273464	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>181</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio****ALL UNIT CLASSES**

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets

**Fees and expenses<sup>182</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

<sup>181</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>182</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

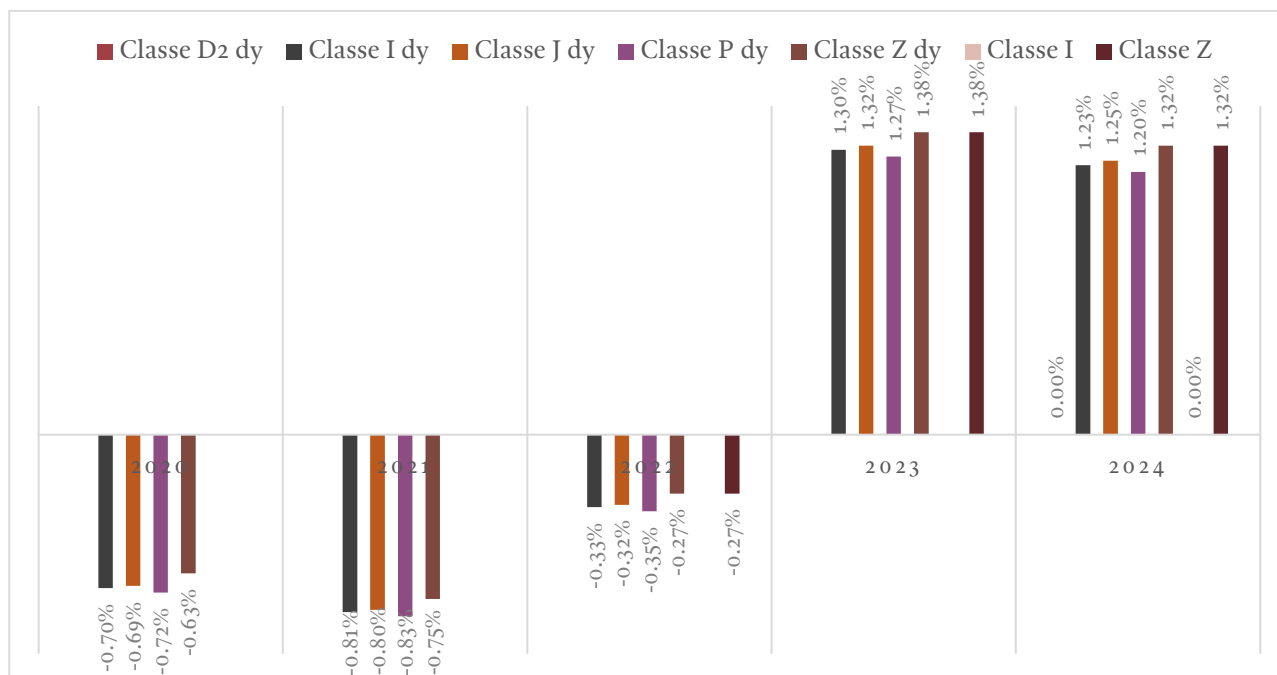
Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

### TER<sup>183</sup>

#### Total expense ratio ("TER")

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
D2 dy	-	-	0.10%
I dy	0.09%	0.11%	0.12%
J dy	0.08%	0.10%	0.10%
P dy	0.11%	0.14%	0.15%
Z dy	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
I	-	-	0.12%

### Past results<sup>184</sup>



<sup>183</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>184</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 14: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>185</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a short-term money market fund. It invests its assets in money market instruments, bank deposits, bonds (excluding convertible bonds and convertible notes), notes, option loans and other fixed or variable-income debt instruments and debt securities placed with banks or public or private issuers in Switzerland or abroad and in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments up to a maximum of 10%. In addition, the subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only. The subfund's reference currency is the euro.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>186</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks, thereby achieving a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an "average" ESG risk score. To establish the sustainability risks of the securities held, the fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (Ltd, e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

<sup>185</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>186</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that within the “corporate bonds” segment of the subfund, the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk remains higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk in the subfund’s “corporate bonds” segment is once again higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies and/or country management on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>187</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the euro (EUR).

#### Principal risks<sup>188</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund’s portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds’ assets in securities

<sup>187</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>188</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.

- **Sustainability risks:** risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- **Risks connected with the ESG approach:** The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>189</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality, short-term fixed-income securities
- Are risk-averse
- Have a short-term savings horizon (1 month or more)

#### Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>190</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>191</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is

<sup>189</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>190</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>191</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.

unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>192</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least EUR 50,000,000, or the equivalent
P, P dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R, R dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z, Z dy	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group
D2, D2 dy	Reserved for investors that invest through the intermediary of Goldman Sachs Bank

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>193</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0011292353	EUR	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0011292346	EUR	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0011292361	EUR	Distr
R dy	-	-	EUR	Distr
Z dy	✓	CH0044647623	EUR	Distr
D2 dy	✓	CH1321866621	EUR	Distr
I	-	-	EUR	Cap

<sup>192</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>193</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>193</sup>
J	-	-	EUR	Cap
P	-	-	EUR	Cap
R	-	-	EUR	Cap
Z	-	-	EUR	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>194</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio****ALL UNIT CLASSES**

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

**Fees and expenses<sup>195</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.17% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.48% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

<sup>194</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>195</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

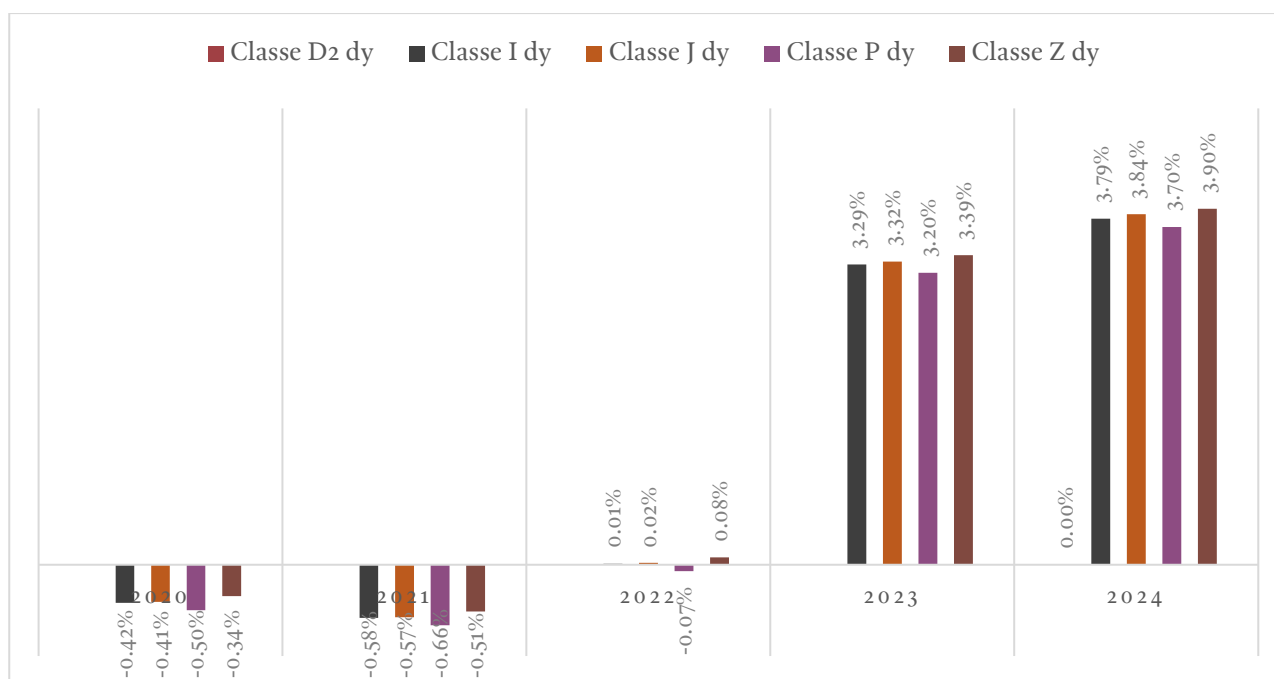
Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

### TER<sup>196</sup>

#### Total expense ratio ("TER")

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
D2 dy	-	-	0.10%
I dy	0.10%	0.12%	0.12%
J dy	0.09%	0.09%	0.10%
P dy	0.18%	0.21%	0.15%
Z dy	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%

### Past results<sup>197</sup>



<sup>196</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>197</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 15: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>198</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a short-term money market fund. It invests its assets in money market instruments, bank deposits, bonds (excluding convertible bonds and convertible notes), notes, option loans and other fixed or variable-income debt instruments and debt securities placed with banks or public or private issuers in Switzerland or abroad and in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments up to a maximum of 10%. In addition, the subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only. The subfund's reference currency is the US dollar.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>199</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks, thereby achieving a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an "average" ESG risk score. To establish the sustainability risks of the securities held, the fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (Ltd, e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

<sup>198</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>199</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that within the “corporate bonds” segment of the subfund, the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk remains higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk in the subfund’s “corporate bonds” segment is once again higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies and/or country management on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>200</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

#### Principal risks<sup>201</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund’s portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds’ assets in securities

<sup>200</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>201</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.

- **Sustainability risks:** risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- **Risks connected with the ESG approach:** The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>202</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality, short-term fixed-income securities
- Are risk-averse
- Have a short-term savings horizon (1 month or more)

#### Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>203</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>204</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is

<sup>202</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>203</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>204</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.

unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>205</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least USD 50,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P, P dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R, R dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z, Z dy	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>
D2, D2 dy	<p>Reserved for investors that invest through the intermediary of Goldman Sachs Bank</p>
T4, T4 dy	<p>Reserved for investors that invest through Goldman Sachs' "Mosaic" platform</p>

<sup>205</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>206</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0011292395	USD	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0011292379	USD	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0011292411	USD	Distr
R dy	-	-	USD	Distr
Z dy	✓	CH0044647714	USD	Distr
D2 dy	✓	CH1222101895	USD	Distr
T4 dy	✓	CH1386156942	USD	Distr
I	-	-	USD	Cap
J	-	-	USD	Cap
P	-	-	USD	Cap
R	✓	CH04811317227	USD	Cap
Z	-	-	USD	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>207</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio****ALL UNIT CLASSES**

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

**Fees and expenses<sup>208</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

<sup>206</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>207</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>208</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.17% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.48% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
T4, T4 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>209</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
D2 dy	-	-	0.10%
I dy	0.14%	0.17%	0.19%
J dy	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%
P dy	0.27%	0.30%	0.31%
T4 dy	-	-	0.08%
Z dy	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
R	0.41%	0.45%	0.47%

<sup>209</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

## Past results<sup>210</sup>



<sup>210</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 16: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>211</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a short-term money market fund. It invests its assets in money market instruments, bank deposits, bonds (excluding convertible bonds and convertible notes), notes, option loans and other fixed or variable-income debt instruments and debt securities placed with banks or public or private issuers in Switzerland or abroad and in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments up to a maximum of 10%. In addition, the subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only. The subfund's reference currency is the pound sterling.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>212</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks, thereby achieving a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an "average" ESG risk score. To establish the sustainability risks of the securities held, the fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (Ltd, e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents

<sup>211</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>212</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.



the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that within the “corporate bonds” segment of the subfund, the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk remains higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the weighting of the securities with a medium or low sustainability risk in the subfund’s “corporate bonds” segment is once again higher than that of the securities with a high sustainability risk.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies and/or country management on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>213</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the pound sterling (GBP).

#### Principal risks<sup>214</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund’s portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;

<sup>213</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>214</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

- The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach: The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>215</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in high-quality, short-term fixed-income securities
- Are risk-averse
- Have a short-term savings horizon (1 month or more)

#### Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>216</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>217</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class

<sup>215</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>216</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus

<sup>217</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.

and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>218</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least GBP 50,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P, P dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R, R dy	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z, Z dy	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>
D2, D2 dy	<p>Reserved for investors that invest through the intermediary of Goldman Sachs Bank</p>

<sup>218</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>219</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0013803546	GBP	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0013803579	GBP	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0013803587	GBP	Distr
R dy	-	CH0046279946	GBP	Distr
Z dy	-	CH0044647805	GBP	Distr
D2 dy	✓	CH1322105714	GBP	Distr
I	-	-	GBP	Cap
J	-	-	GBP	Cap
P	-	-	GBP	Cap
R	-	-	GBP	Cap
Z	-	-	GBP	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>220</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio****ALL UNIT CLASSES**

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

**Fees and expenses<sup>221</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

<sup>219</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>220</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>221</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.17% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.48% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>222</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
D2 dy	-	-	0.12%
I dy	0.16%	0.14%	0.17%
J dy	0.14%	0.12%	0.12%
P dy	0.29%	0.28%	0.25%
Z dy	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%

<sup>222</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>223</sup>



<sup>223</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 17: PICTET CH - ENHANCED LIQUIDITY CHF

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>224</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a money market fund. It invests its assets in money market instruments, bank deposits, bonds (excluding convertible bonds and convertible notes), notes, option loans and other fixed or variable-income debt instruments and debt securities placed with banks or public or private issuers in Switzerland or abroad and in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments up to a maximum of 10%. In addition, the subfund may use derivative financial instruments for active portfolio management purposes, in accordance with the investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only. The subfund's reference currency is the Swiss franc.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 6" financial product within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>225</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons or (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from certain activities harmful to the environment in the field of fossil fuels, and (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Integrated" investment strategies. The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities. When the subfund's investments are selected, it is possible that securities of issuers presenting high sustainability risks may be purchased and held in the subfund's portfolio.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>226</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

<sup>224</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>225</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.

<sup>226</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

### Principal risks<sup>227</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

### Profile of the typical investor<sup>228</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in a diversified portfolio which aims to offer performance comparable to that of the money market
- Are willing to bear price fluctuations and thus have a low aversion to risk

<sup>227</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

<sup>228</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.



- Have a short to medium-term savings horizon (6 months or more)

Low risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>229</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>230</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

#### Information on the unit classes<sup>231</sup>

##### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA) that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 50,000,000, or the equivalent
P, P dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R, R dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount

<sup>229</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>230</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.

<sup>231</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Characteristics**

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
	required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z, Z dy	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group
F, F dy	Reserved for investors that invest through the intermediary of JP Morgan Private Bank

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>232</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0021732877	CHF	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0227341747	CHF	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0021732604	CHF	Distr
R dy	-	-	CHF	Distr
Z dy	✓	CH0021733230	CHF	Distr
F dy	✓	CH1269462383	CHF	Distr
I	-	-	CHF	Cap
J	-	-	CHF	Cap
P	-	-	CHF	Cap
R	-	-	CHF	Cap
Z	✓	CH1106259943	CHF	Cap

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>233</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio****ALL UNIT CLASSES**

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

<sup>232</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>233</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Fees and expenses<sup>234</sup>

### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
F, F dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum

### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

## TER<sup>235</sup>

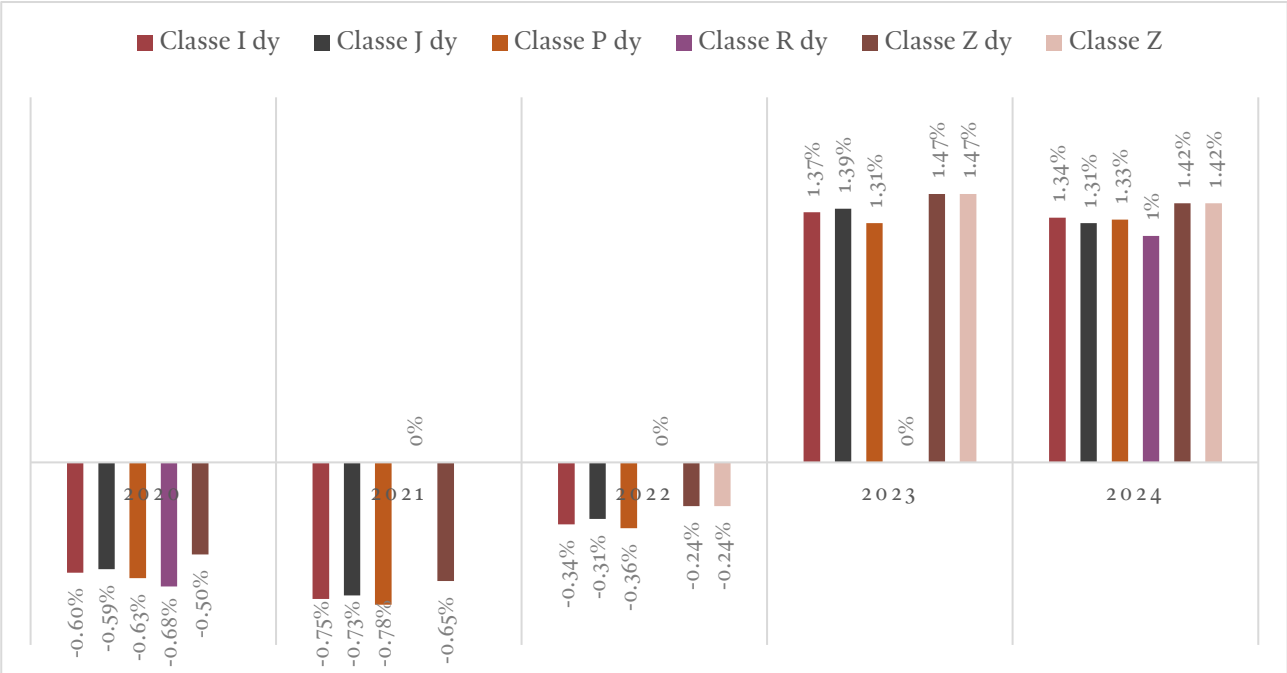
### Total expense ratio ("TER")

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
F dy	-	0.12%	0.13%
I dy	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%
J dy	0.12%	0.13%	0.13%
P dy	0.17%	0.21%	0.22%
R dy	-	0.22%	0.22%
Z dy	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Z	0.04%	0.12%	0.04%

<sup>234</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

<sup>235</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>236</sup>



<sup>236</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 18: PICTET CH - ENHANCED LIQUIDITY EUR

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>237</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a money market fund. It invests its assets in money market instruments, bank deposits, bonds (excluding convertible bonds and convertible notes), notes, option loans and other fixed or variable-income debt instruments and debt securities placed with banks or public or private issuers in Switzerland or abroad and in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments up to a maximum of 10%. In addition, the subfund may use derivative financial instruments for active portfolio management purposes, in accordance with the investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only. The subfund's reference currency is the euro.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 6" financial product within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>238</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons or (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from certain activities harmful to the environment in the field of fossil fuels, and (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Integrated" investment strategies. The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities. When the subfund's investments are selected, it is possible that securities of issuers presenting high sustainability risks may be purchased and held in the subfund's portfolio.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

<sup>237</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>238</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

### Accounting currency<sup>239</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the euro (EUR).

### Principal risks<sup>240</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

<sup>239</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>240</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

### Profile of the typical investor<sup>241</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in a diversified portfolio which aims to offer performance comparable to that of the money market
- Are willing to bear price fluctuations and thus have a low aversion to risk
- Have a short to medium-term savings horizon (6 months or more)

Low risk

### Subscription and redemption<sup>242</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>243</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>244</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> </ul>

<sup>241</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>242</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>243</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.

<sup>244</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Characteristics**

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least EUR 50,000,000, or the equivalent
P, P dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R, R dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z, Z dy	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group
F, F dy	Reserved for investors that invest through the intermediary of JP Morgan Private Bank

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>245</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0021732711	EUR	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0484559932	EUR	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0021732505	EUR	Distr
R dy	✓	CH0021731614	EUR	Distr
Z dy	✓	CH0021733065	EUR	Distr
F dy	✓	CH1269462375	EUR	Distr
I	-	-	EUR	Cap
J	-	-	EUR	Cap
P	-	-	EUR	Cap
R	-	-	EUR	Cap
Z	-	-	EUR	Cap

<sup>245</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.



### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>246</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

#### ALL UNIT CLASSES

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

### Fees and expenses<sup>247</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
F, F dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum

<sup>246</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>247</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

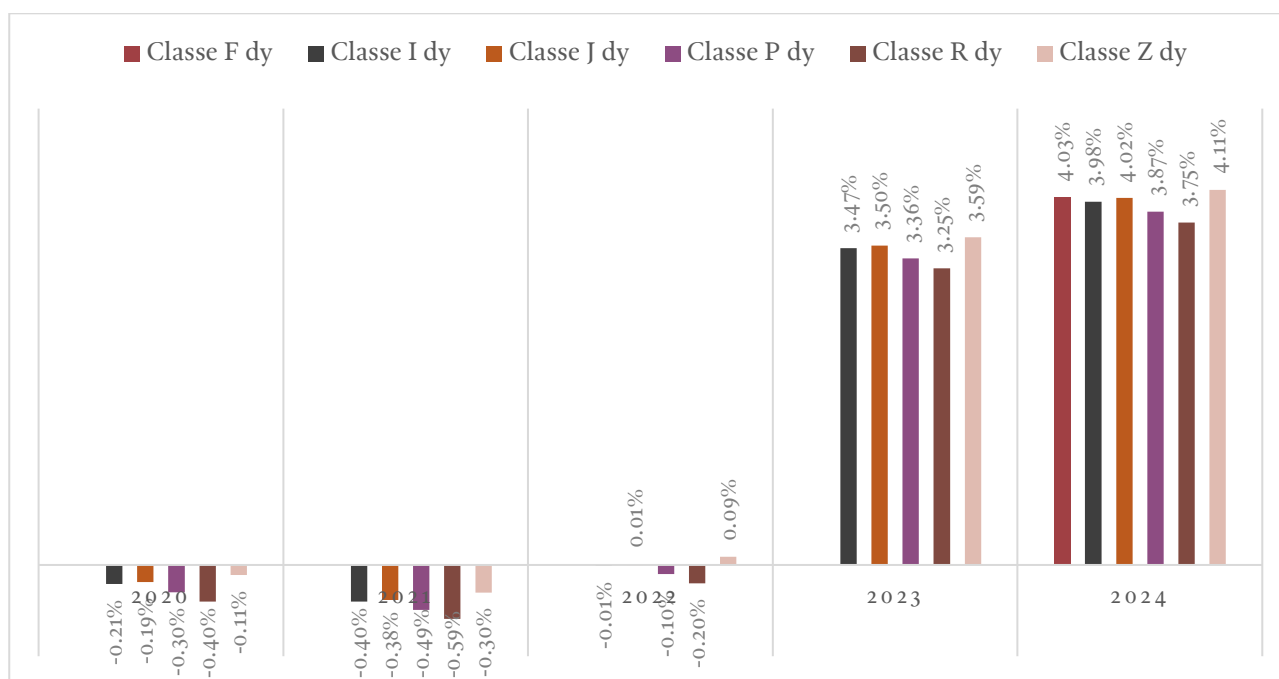
Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

### TER<sup>248</sup>

#### Total expense ratio ("TER")

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
F dy	-	0.12%	0.12%
I dy	0.15%	0.16%	0.16%
J dy	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%
P dy	0.23%	0.26%	0.272%
R dy	0.34%	0.38%	0.39%
Z dy	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%

### Past results<sup>249</sup>



<sup>248</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>249</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 19: PICTET CH - ENHANCED LIQUIDITY USD

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>250</sup>

The investment objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity by observing a risk-spreading policy. The subfund is a money market fund. It invests its assets in money market instruments, bank deposits, bonds (excluding convertible bonds and convertible notes), notes, option loans and other fixed or variable-income debt instruments and debt securities placed with banks or public or private issuers in Switzerland or abroad and in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments up to a maximum of 10%. In addition, the subfund may use derivative financial instruments for active portfolio management purposes, in accordance with the investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only. The subfund's reference currency is the US dollar.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 6" financial product within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>251</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons or (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from certain activities harmful to the environment in the field of fossil fuels, and (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Integrated" investment strategies. The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities. When the subfund's investments are selected, it is possible that securities of issuers presenting high sustainability risks may be purchased and held in the subfund's portfolio.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

<sup>250</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>251</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.

### Accounting currency<sup>252</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

### Principal risks<sup>253</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

<sup>252</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>253</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

### Profile of the typical investor<sup>254</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in a diversified portfolio which aims to offer performance comparable to that of the money market
- Are willing to bear price fluctuations and thus have a low aversion to risk
- Have a short to medium-term savings horizon (6 months or more)

Low risk

### Subscription and redemption<sup>255</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction; however, if fluctuations on financial markets are too large, the fund management company reserves the right to use the prices at 12.00 noon of the day the order was placed. The net asset value applicable to the transaction is thus not yet known at the time of placing the order.
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of subscription and redemption payments is one weekday<sup>256</sup> after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>257</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I, I dy	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4. para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 (FINSA), that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> </ul>

<sup>254</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>255</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>256</sup> Any day of the week except Saturday and Sunday, 1 January, Good Friday, Easter Monday, and 25 and 26 December.

<sup>257</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Characteristics**

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J, J dy	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least USD 50,000,000, or the equivalent
P, P dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R, R dy	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z, Z dy	Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group
F, F dy	Reserved for investors that invest through the intermediary of JP Morgan Private Bank

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>258</sup>
I dy	✓	CH0021732778	USD	Distr
J dy	✓	CH0380645348	USD	Distr
P dy	✓	CH0021732554	USD	Distr
R dy	✓	CH0021731838	USD	Distr
Z dy	-	-	USD	Distr
F dy	✓	CH0599811418	USD	Distr
I	-	-	USD	Cap
J	-	-	USD	Cap
P	✓	CH0598313978	USD	Cap
R	✓	CH0596699485	USD	Cap
Z	-	-	USD	Cap

<sup>258</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>259</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

#### ALL UNIT CLASSES

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

### Fees and expenses<sup>260</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEES
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
F, F dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

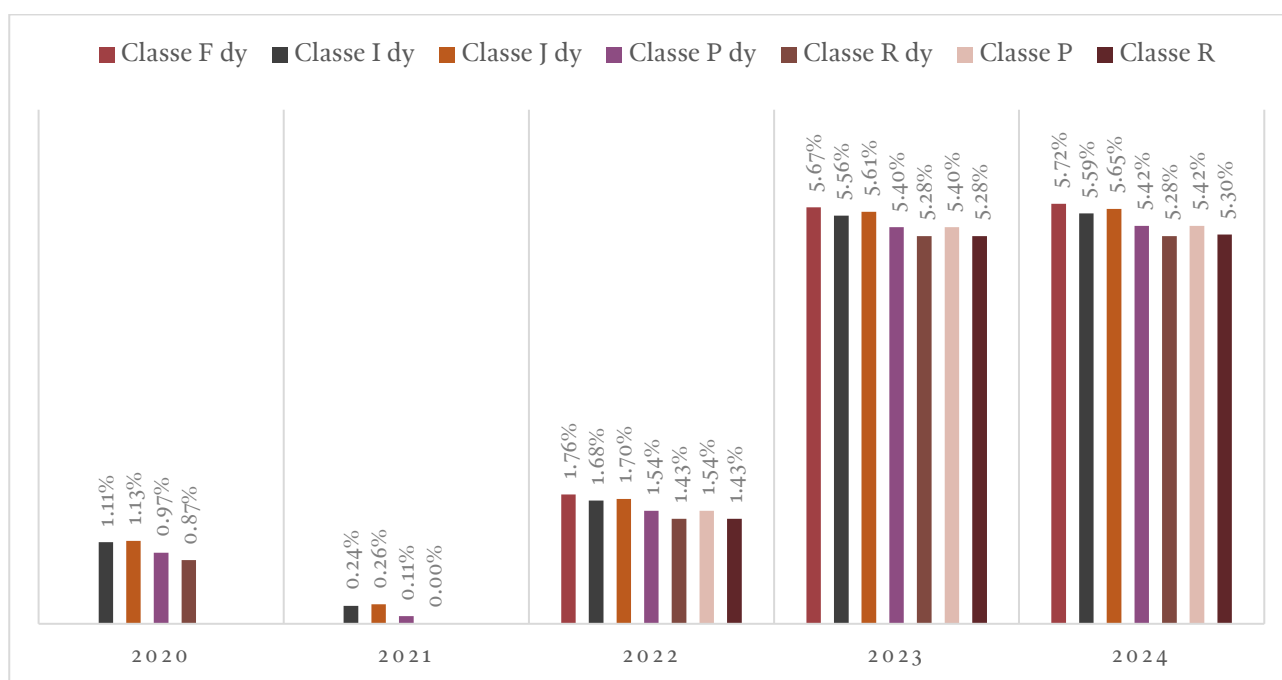
Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

<sup>259</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>260</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**TER<sup>261</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
F dy	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%
I dy	0.20%	0.23%	0.24%
J dy	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%
P dy	0.34%	0.38%	0.40%
R dy	0.44%	0.49%	0.51%
P	0.34%	0.39%	0.40%
R	0.44%	0.48%	0.40%

**Past results<sup>262</sup>**

<sup>261</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>262</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 20: PICTET CH – SWISS EQUITIES

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>263</sup>

The subfund aims to offer investors the possibility to participate in the growth of the Swiss equity market<sup>264</sup>, while abiding by the principle of risk diversification and taking into account environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria<sup>265</sup> as defined below.

The subfund invests at least two-thirds of the assets in equities, other equity interests (shares in cooperatives, participation certificates, etc.) or dividend-right certificates issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their business activity in Switzerland.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an “Article 8” financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (“SFDR”) <sup>266</sup>.

the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), “ESG Focused: Positive Tilt” investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) profile than the benchmark index. Based on their prospective returns and liquidity, it is possible that the fund management company may select securities that are high risk as regards sustainability, provided that the ESG profile of the subfund as a whole is better than that of the benchmark index.

<sup>263</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>264</sup> SIX Swiss Exchange has never subsidised, assigned, sold or bought the securities of the companies concerned, and does not accept, either expressly or implicitly, any responsibility for the results that may ensue from using the SPI index (“the index”), or for the level of the index, at any time whatsoever. The composition and calculation of the index are exclusively decided by SIX Swiss Exchange. SIX Swiss Exchange is not responsible for any errors that might arise in the index, for any cause whatsoever, including negligence, and SIX is not in any circumstances obliged to point out such errors. SPI is a registered trademark of SIX Swiss Exchange.

<sup>265</sup> Environmental criteria relate in particular to pollution, climate change and natural resources. Social criteria relate in particular to human rights, employment standards and public health. Governance criteria relate in particular to the composition of boards of directors, executive compensation, shareholder rights and business ethics. For sovereign issuers, governance criteria relate in particular to government stability, corruption, the right to privacy and judicial independence.

<sup>266</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the fund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the fund’s investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR “Article 8” financial product.

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of the securities and issuers held by the subfund, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the fund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the fund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. It exercises voting rights systematically.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>267</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

#### Principal risks<sup>268</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

<sup>267</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>268</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives (see lit. d. above) in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>269</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in Swiss equities
- Are willing to bear strong price fluctuations and thus have a low aversion to risk
- Have a medium to long-term savings horizon (7 years or more)

<sup>269</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

## High risk

### Subscription and redemption<sup>270</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>271</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> </ul> <p>not-for-profit institutions.</p>
J dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee</p>
Z dy CHF	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a</p>

<sup>270</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>271</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Characteristics**

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
	specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>272</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0019087102	CHF	Distr
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr
P dy CHF	✓	CH000278392	CHF	Distr
R dy CHF	✓	CH0019087144	CHF	Distr
Z dy CHF	✓	CH0037974976	CHF	Distr

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>273</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORY "Z"	UNIT CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>274</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>275</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>276</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

<sup>272</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>273</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>274</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>275</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>276</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.15% maximum	0.90% maximum	None	0.07% maximum
J dy CHF	0.15% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.07% maximum
P dy CHF	0.15% maximum	1.50% maximum		0.07% maximum
R dy CHF	0.15% maximum	2.20% maximum		0.07% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.15% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.07% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

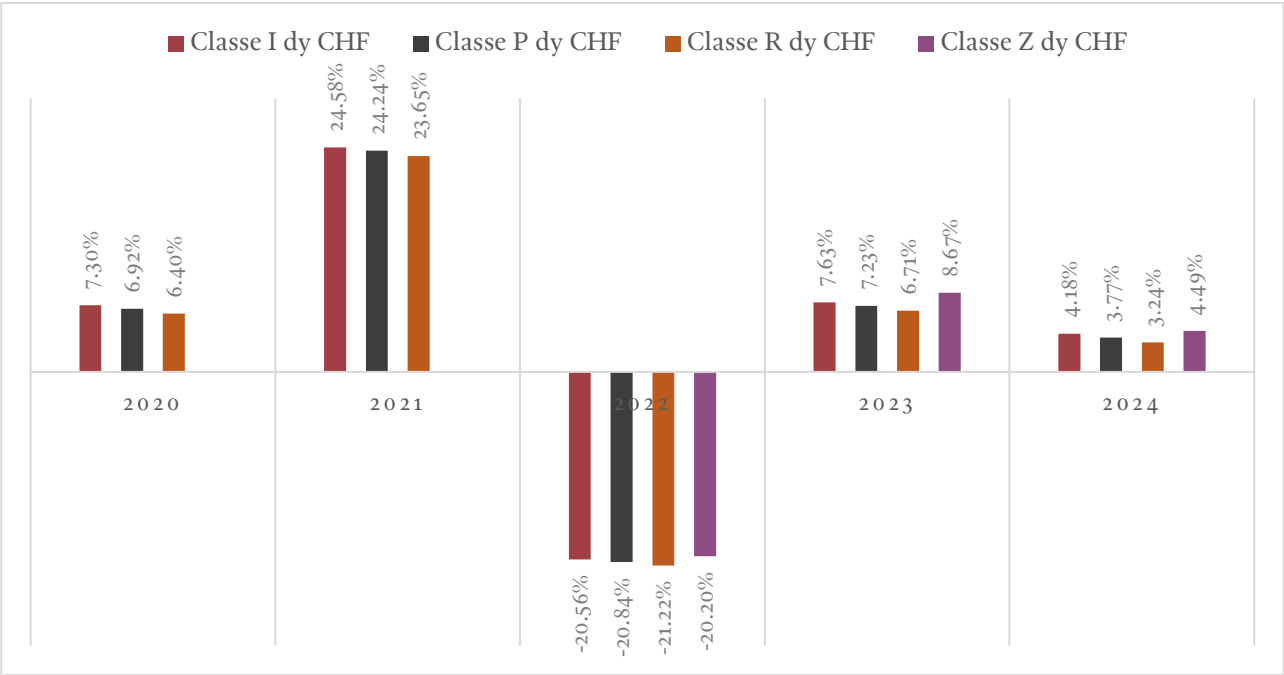
Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>277</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%
P dy CHF	1.17%	1.17%	1.17%
R dy CHF	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%
Z dy CHF	0.18%	0.16%	0.17%

<sup>277</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

Past results<sup>278</sup>



<sup>278</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.



## ANNEX 21: PICTET CH - SWISS EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>279</sup>

The investment objective is to generate a return that outperforms the benchmark index, the Swiss Performance Index (“SPI”)<sup>280</sup>, by maximising potential alpha generation through a “130/30” management strategy, while adhering to the principle of risk diversification. This investment strategy refers to a portfolio composition consisting of long positions offset by short sales (short positions).

The subfund will generally hold, directly or through the use of derivatives, long positions of around 130% of its assets and short positions of around 30% of its assets. However, the subfund may, on an exceptional and temporary basis, hold long positions of up to 150% of its assets and short positions of up to 50% of its assets. Under certain market conditions the subfund may hold 100% of its assets in long positions and no short positions. Should the subfund’s positioning fall outside the range 115% long/15% short and 145% long/45% short, measures will be taken to adjust the subfund’s exposure to ensure comply with this range. The subfund’s long positions will be sufficiently liquid to meet, at all times, the subfund’s obligations arising from its short positions.

The net exposure of the portion invested in equities - i.e. the sum of long positions and short positions, excluding any technical overdraft on the subfund’s current account - is between 80% and 100% of the subfund’s assets, which is broadly comparable to the exposure of a traditional “long-only” fund.

The investment strategy adopted by the management team allows for the flexibility to:

- take long positions;
- execute short sales;
- undertake synthetic short sales;
- combine all these approaches.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an “Article 8” financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (“SFDR”)<sup>281</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our

<sup>279</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>280</sup> SIX Swiss Exchange has never subsidised, assigned, sold or bought the securities of the companies concerned, and does not accept, either expressly or implicitly, any responsibility for the results that may ensue from using the SPI index (“the index”), or for the level of the index, at any time whatsoever. The composition and calculation of the index are exclusively decided by SIX Swiss Exchange. SIX Swiss Exchange is not responsible for any errors that might arise in the index, for any cause whatsoever, including negligence, and SIX is not in any circumstances obliged to point out such errors. SPI is a registered trademark of SIX Swiss Exchange.

<sup>281</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR “Article 8” financial product.



exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), “ESG Focused: Positive Tilt” investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) profile than the benchmark index. Based on their prospective returns and liquidity, it is possible that the fund management company may select securities that are high risk as regards sustainability, provided that the ESG profile of the subfund as a whole is better than that of the benchmark index.

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of the securities and issuers held by the subfund, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. It exercises voting rights systematically. For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company’s reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the “Responsible Investment” section.

### Accounting currency<sup>282</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

### Principal risks<sup>283</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

Investment in other collective investment schemes is limited to 49% of the subfund's assets. Investment in target funds is permitted provided that these target funds have comparable provisions to those of securities funds or funds of the "other funds for traditional investments" type in respect of the purpose, organisation, investment policy, investor protection, risk diversification, asset segregation, borrowing, lending, short-selling of securities and money market instruments, the issuing and redemption of fund units and the content of the semi-annual and annual reports.

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

- The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:
- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors)

<sup>282</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>283</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).

- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

In accordance with the provisions of the fund contract, the fund management company may, to a limited extent, carry out short sales or take positions using derivative financial instruments that, from an economic point of view, correspond to short sales.

Physical short sales involve a theoretically unlimited risk of capital loss. Investments sold must be borrowed from a lender and subsequently repurchased so that they can be returned to the lender. The redemption price, with redemption possible at any time, can theoretically increase without limit, compared with the selling price obtained when selling short. When using derivative financial instruments that, from an economic point of view, correspond to a short sale, there may be either an unlimited risk or a risk limited to the loss of the premium paid or to the value of the underlying asset on which the derivative financial instrument is based. The fund management company seeks to minimise overall risk, in both physical and synthetic short sales, through balanced risk diversification, continuous risk monitoring and other risk-reducing strategies. Total short sales and positions that, from an economic point of view, correspond to short sales, may not exceed 50% of the value of the portfolio. Total short sales relating to a single issuer may not exceed 5% of the value of the subfund's net assets.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>284</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in Swiss equities
- That are willing to accept strong price fluctuations
- Have a medium to long-term savings horizon (3 years or more)

#### High risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>285</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.

<sup>284</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>285</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>286</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J dy CHF	These units are available upon request to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent.
P dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
Z dy CHF	Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>287</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0034886223	CHF	Distr.
J dy CHF	✓	CH0034886173	CHF	Distr.
P dy CHF	✓	CH0034886348	CHF	Distr.
Z dy CHF	✓	CH0034886389	CHF	Distr.

<sup>286</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>287</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>288</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

#### ALL UNIT CLASSES

Spread; maximum rate<sup>289</sup>: 2%

### Fees and expenses<sup>290</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.20% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.90% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	2.40% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

<sup>288</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>289</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>290</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**TER<sup>291</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	1.07%	1.07%	1.07%
J dy CHF	0.82%	0.82%	0.82%
P dy CHF	1.76%	1.77%	1.77%
Z dy CHF	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%

**Past results<sup>292</sup>**

<sup>291</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>292</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 22: PICTET CH – QUEST SWISS SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>293</sup>

The subfund aims to capture the potential long-term outperformance of companies that have been identified as taking account of environmental, social and governance<sup>294</sup> (“ESG”) criteria as defined below. The investment universe is that of the SPI<sup>295</sup> index, which is also the benchmark index.

- The quantitative approach adopted by Pictet Asset Management SA enables it to gear the portfolio towards financial stability, with the objective of constructing a portfolio that demonstrates superior financial and ESG characteristics.
- The subfund invests at least two thirds of its assets in equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies that are domiciled in or carry out the greater part of their economic activity in Switzerland.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund’s investment policy is similar to that of an “Article 8” financial product with a best-in-class approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (“SFDR”) <sup>296</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://public.api.am.pictet/gateways/publicdocument-gateway/marketing-document?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://public.api.am.pictet/gateways/publicdocument-gateway/marketing-document?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), “ESG Focused: Best in Class” investment strategies. The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks. To identify the best issuers, the fund management company

<sup>293</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>294</sup> Environmental criteria relate in particular to pollution, climate change and natural resources. Social criteria relate in particular to human rights, employment standards and public health. Governance criteria relate in particular to the composition of boards of directors, executive compensation, shareholder rights and business ethics. For sovereign issuers, governance criteria relate in particular to government stability, corruption, the right to privacy and judicial independence.

<sup>295</sup> SIX Swiss Exchange has never subsidised, assigned, sold or bought the securities of the companies concerned, and does not accept, either expressly or implicitly, any responsibility for the results that may ensue from using the SPI index (“the index”), or for the level of the index, at any time whatsoever. The composition and calculation of the index are exclusively decided by SIX Swiss Exchange. SIX Swiss Exchange is not responsible for any errors that might arise in the index, for any cause whatsoever, including negligence, and SIX is not in any circumstances obliged to point out such errors. SPI is a registered trademark of SIX Swiss Exchange.

<sup>296</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the fund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the fund’s investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR “Article 8” financial product.

relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd. or Institutional Shareholder Services), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the portfolio that is subject to this ESG analysis is at least 90% of the net assets (excluding cash and short-term deposits). The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. It exercises voting rights systematically.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### Delegation of investment decisions<sup>297</sup>

The fund management company may delegate all or part of the management of the portfolio to Pictet Asset Management Ltd, whose registered office is at Moor House, Level 11, 120 London Wall, London, EC2Y 5ET, and which is wholly owned by the Pictet Group.

#### Accounting currency<sup>298</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

#### Principal risks<sup>299</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

<sup>297</sup> Selon section 2.5 du prospectus

<sup>298</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>299</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.



The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives (see lit. d. above) in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the exclusion of investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>300</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- Wish to invest in Swiss equities
- Are willing to bear price fluctuations and thus have a low aversion to risk
- Have a medium to long-term savings horizon (5 years or more)

Moderate/high risk

<sup>300</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

### Subscription and redemption<sup>301</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>302</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> </ul> <p>not-for-profit institutions.</p>
J CHF	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
Z dy CHF	<p>Management fees are billed individually to each investor. These units are available on request provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group</p>

<sup>301</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>302</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>303</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0019087243	CHF	Distr.
J CHF	✓	CH1424018195	CHF	Cap.
P dy CHF	✓	CH0008897636	CHF	Distr.
Z dy CHF	✓	CH1104631119	CHF	Distr.

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>304</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio****ALL UNIT CLASSES**

Spread; maximum rate<sup>305</sup>: 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>306</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.15% maximum	0.70% maximum	None	0.07% maximum
J CHF	0.15% maximum	0.50% maximum		0.07% maximum
P dy CHF	0.15% maximum	1.20% maximum		0.07% maximum

<sup>303</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>304</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>305</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>306</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Z dy CHF	0.03% maximum	By agreement with each investor	0.03% maximum
----------	---------------	---------------------------------	---------------

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>307</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.55%	0.55%	0.56%
P dy CHF	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%
Z dy CHF	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%

**Past results<sup>308</sup>**

<sup>307</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>308</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 23: PICTET CH - SWISS HIGH DIVIDEND

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>309</sup>

The subfund's objective is to invest in companies listed in Switzerland and included in the Swiss Performance Index (SPI)<sup>310</sup>, mainly in blue-chip stocks.

This subfund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics, while taking account of the principles of good governance. As such, the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>311</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than the benchmark index. Based on their prospective returns and liquidity, it is possible that the fund management company may select securities that are high risk as regards sustainability, provided that the ESG profile of the subfund as a whole is better than that of the benchmark index.

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of the securities and issuers held by the subfund, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and

<sup>309</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>310</sup> SIX Swiss Exchange has never subsidised, assigned, sold or bought the securities of the companies concerned, and does not accept, either expressly or implicitly, any responsibility for the results that may ensue from using the SPI index ("the index"), or for the level of the index, at any time whatsoever. The composition and calculation of the index are exclusively decided by SIX Swiss Exchange. SIX Swiss Exchange is not responsible for any errors that might arise in the index, for any cause whatsoever, including negligence, and SIX is not in any circumstances obliged to point out such errors. SPI is a registered trademark of SIX Swiss Exchange.

<sup>311</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 8" financial product.

general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage in collaborative dialogue with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investments if satisfactory progress is not made. It exercises voting rights systematically. For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POL-ICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POL-ICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### Accounting currency<sup>312</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

#### Principal risks<sup>313</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

- The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:
- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities

<sup>312</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>313</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.

- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>314</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- That wish to invest in the equities
- That are willing to accept strong price fluctuations
- Have a medium to long-term savings horizon (3 years or more)

#### High risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>315</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 12.00 noon at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the

<sup>314</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>315</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>316</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I CHF, I dy CHF	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J dy CHF	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 50,000,000, or the equivalent
P CHF, P dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R CHF, R dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>317</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH0317233259	CHF	Distr.
J dy CHF	-			
P dy CHF	✓	CH0317159009	CHF	Distr.
R dy CHF	-			
Z dy CHF	-			
I CHF	✓	CH1502692267	CHF	Cap.
P CHF	✓	CH0140970119	CHF	Cap.

<sup>316</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>317</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.



**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>317</sup>
R CHF	-			
Z CHF	✓	CH0318396048	CHF	Cap.

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>318</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	UNIT CLASSES IN CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>319</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>320</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>321</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.12% maximum	0.75% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.12% maximum	0.65% maximum		0.10% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.12% maximum	1.15% maximum		0.10% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.12% maximum	1.65% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.12% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

<sup>318</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>319</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>320</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>321</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>322</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%
P dy CHF	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%
P CHF	0.72%	0.72%	0.71%
Z CHF	0.05%	0.05%	0.04%

**Past results<sup>323</sup>**

<sup>322</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>323</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## ANNEX 24: PICTET CH - LPP MULTI ASSET FLEXIBLE

### Information on the subfund

#### Investment objectives and policy<sup>324</sup>

The subfund aims to generate a positive return in Swiss francs while following the principles laid down in the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans. As such, it will chiefly invest in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities, real estate funds and precious metals. Generally speaking, these investments may be made both through collective investments ("target funds") or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: "indirect investment vehicles") and directly; however, direct investments are not permitted for certain asset classes such as alternative investments, infrastructure and high-yield bonds.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 6" financial product within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>325</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons or (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from certain activities harmful to the environment in the field of fossil fuels, and (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Integrated" investment strategies.

The target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities. When the subfund's investments are selected, it is possible that securities of issuers presenting high sustainability risks may be purchased and held in the subfund's portfolio.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

#### "Fund of funds" structure

The advantages and disadvantages of the "fund of funds" structure of the subfund may be summarised as follows:

<sup>324</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>325</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.

## Fund of funds

ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution of risks between several investment strategies.</li> <li>• Lower potential volatility.</li> <li>• Opportunity for investors without direct access to target funds – e.g. because of the minimum investment amount imposed by the target funds – to invest directly in this investment class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each target fund may levy fees and commission in addition to the fees and commission charged by the subfund, within the limits set forth in the fund contract (see in particular §19, prov. 4).</li> </ul>

The process applied by the fund management company when selecting and supervising the target funds takes quantitative criteria into account, such as absolute and risk-adjusted performance, the stability and consistency of performance over time, the portfolio composition and the associated risks. The selection of the target funds is based on a qualitative analysis, the main features of which are the quality of the manager, the human resources and techniques deployed, the investment process, risk governance and control, the cost structure of the target funds, and their available capacity.

### Accounting currency<sup>326</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

### Principal risks<sup>327</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities

<sup>326</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>327</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.

- Risk connected with high yield bond funds: compared with higher-rated bonds, bonds known as high yield bonds that are held by target funds are often more volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), less liquid (more difficult to sell or transfer to third parties) and more liable to be subject to financial difficulties (such as when the issuer defaults on payment or becomes insolvent). An investment in this kind of debt security may lead to depreciations and/or losses that can affect the net asset value of the sub-fund.
- Risks connected with alternative investments: these investments, especially in commodities and precious metals, are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), which may have an impact on the net asset value of the subfund. Speculative funds also incur a risk of volatility, which is often exacerbated by the use of derivative financial instruments within these funds; using them has a leverage effect which can increase the losses.
- Risks connected with real estate or infrastructure funds: the real estate or infrastructure assets held by the target funds are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value) and influenced by numerous factors including local or general economic conditions, the trend in supply and demand for real estate in a given area, regulatory changes (e.g. controls on renting property) and tax changes (property tax) as well as variations in interest rates. They are usually rather illiquid (difficult to sell or transfer to third parties).
- Risks connected with contingent convertible bonds (CoCo bonds): the conditions attached to these instruments mean that certain events may result in the principal investment and/or the interest accrued being permanently reduced to zero.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach: The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>328</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- That want to be exposed to several asset classes (equities, debt securities, money market instruments, liquid assets)
- That are willing to bear strong price fluctuations

#### Moderate risk

<sup>328</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

### Subscription and redemption<sup>329</sup>

- **Cut-off days and times:** Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 10 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- **Pricing date:** The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>330</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advisory mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul> <p>A performance fee may be levied.</p>
P dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required. A performance fee may be levied.</p>
R dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee.</p> <p>A performance fee may be levied.</p>
Z dy CHF	<p>Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group.</p>

<sup>329</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>330</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

## Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
	A performance fee may be levied.
IX dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul> <p>No performance fee will be levied.</p>
PX dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required. No performance fee will be levied.</p>
RX dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee.</p> <p>No performance fee will be levied.</p>
ZX dy CHF	<p>Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group.</p> <p>No performance fee will be levied.</p>

## Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>331</sup>
I dy CHF			CHF	Distr.
P dy CHF			CHF	Distr.
R dy CHF			CHF	Distr.
Z dy CHF			CHF	Distr.
IX dy CHF	✓	CH0385557597	CHF	Distr.
PX dy CHF	✓	CH0385557431	CHF	Distr.
RX dy CHF			CHF	Distr.
ZX dy CHF	✓	CH0385557779	CHF	Distr.
ZX CHF	✓	CH1114873503	CHF	Cap.

<sup>331</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>332</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	UNIT CLASSES IN CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>333</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>334</sup> : 2%

### Fees and expenses<sup>335</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Administration fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.60% maximum	10% of the NAV performance per unit, measured with reference to the high water mark, greater than the performance of the ICE BofA SARON Overnight Rate Index +3%	0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.20% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.80% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum
IX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
PX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
RX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
ZX CHF, ZX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

<sup>332</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>333</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>334</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>335</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.



**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>336</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
IX dy CHF	0.76%	0.92%	0.84%
PX dy CHF	1.23%	1.38%	1.28%
ZX CHF	0.30%	0.44%	0.37%
ZX dy CHF	0.30%	0.46%	0.40%

**Past results<sup>337</sup>**

<sup>336</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>337</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

**ANNEX 25: PICTET CH - LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 10****Information on the subfund****Investment objectives and policy<sup>338</sup>**

While following the principles laid down in the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, the subfund aims to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the return on a diversified portfolio where the portion invested in equities is 10% and whose environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics are better than those of the benchmark index. As such, it will chiefly invest in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities, real estate funds and precious metals.

The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio:

**Reference index**

WEIGHTING	INDEX
50%	SBI AAA-BBB TR
15%	FTSE WGBI Hedged CHF
10%	Bloomberg Global Agg. Corp Hedged CHF
2.5%	ICE BOFA EUR High Yield Const. Hedged CHF
2.5%	½ JPM EMBI Div-Hedged CHF ½ JPM Global EM Div.
5%	SPI
5%	MSCI AC World
5%	SXI Real Estate
5%	HFRX Global Hedge Fund Hedged CHF

Generally speaking, investments may be made both through collective investments ("target funds") or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: "indirect investment vehicles") and directly; however, direct investments are not permitted for certain asset classes such as alternative investments, infrastructure and high-yield bonds.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>339</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RL\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RL_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies. The actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests that may be deemed to comply with the ESG criteria as defined below apply at least the same exclusion policy; however, passively managed target funds, those which may not be deemed to comply with the ESG criteria, as well as

<sup>338</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>339</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.

collective investments managed by third parties, do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Nonetheless, this policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than the benchmark index. To this end, the fund management company invests the largest possible proportion, and at least 80%, of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria ("sustainable assets"), which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below. In some cases, the prospective returns may nevertheless lead it to select different assets; moreover, for certain asset classes necessary for portfolio diversification, such as cash, commodities, precious metals or sovereign bonds, it is not always possible to select assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria.

Thus, these are defined as assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria:

- indirect investment vehicles subject to Articles 8 or 9 SFDR or that have a similar investment policy, while ensuring that their managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" approach (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class approach (favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed approach (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance)<sup>340</sup>. When selecting indirect investment vehicles from this universe, the fund management company does not favour one particular ESG approach among those mentioned; the selection is based on the ESG scores of the indirect investment vehicles, as well as their prospective returns.
- indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score equal to or greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body such as GRESB B.V. ([https://documents.gresb.com/generated\\_files/real-estate/2020/real-estate/reference\\_guide/complete.html#assessment\\_and\\_reference\\_guide\\_structure](https://documents.gresb.com/generated_files/real-estate/2020/real-estate/reference_guide/complete.html#assessment_and_reference_guide_structure)).

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of all the securities and issuers held through either indirect investment vehicles or directly, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG, ISS Institutional Shareholder Service Inc. or MSCI), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, as described above, are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. The proxy voting and

<sup>340</sup> It should be noted that the desired impact is specified by the target fund concerned. The subfund itself does not directly adopt the desired impacts of the target funds it selects.

engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

In derogation of Art. 73, para. 2, lit. a CISO as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition, in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire up to 100% of the units of the following collective investments: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safe-keeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### "Fund of funds" structure

The advantages and disadvantages of the "fund of funds" structure of the subfund may be summarised as follows:

#### Fund of funds

ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution of risks between several investment strategies.</li> <li>• Lower potential volatility.</li> <li>• Opportunity for investors without direct access to target funds – e.g. because of the minimum investment amount imposed by the target funds – to invest directly in this investment class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each target fund may levy fees and commission in addition to the fees and commission charged by the subfund, within the limits set forth in the fund contract (see in particular §19, prov. 4).</li> </ul>

The process applied by the fund management company when selecting and supervising the target funds takes quantitative criteria into account, such as absolute and risk-adjusted performance, the stability and consistency of performance over time, the portfolio composition and the associated risks. The selection of the target funds is based on a qualitative analysis, the main features of which are the quality of the manager, the human resources and techniques deployed, the investment process, risk governance and control, the cost structure of the target funds, and their available capacity. In addition, the above-mentioned ESG criteria are included in the selection criteria of the target funds from both the quantitative and the qualitative standpoint.

### Accounting currency<sup>341</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

### Principal risks<sup>342</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Risk connected with high yield bond funds: compared with higher-rated bonds, bonds known as high yield bonds that are held by target funds are often more volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), less liquid (more difficult to sell or transfer to third parties) and more liable to be subject to financial difficulties (such as when the issuer defaults on payment or becomes insolvent). An investment in this kind of debt security may lead to depreciations and/or losses that can affect the net asset value of the subfund.
- Risks connected with alternative investments: these investments, especially in commodities and precious metals, are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), which may have an impact on the net asset value of the subfund. Speculative funds also incur a risk of volatility, which is often exacerbated by the use of derivative financial instruments within these funds; using them has a leverage effect which can increase the losses.
- Risks connected with real estate or infrastructure funds: the real estate or infrastructure assets held by the target funds are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value) and influenced by numerous factors including local or general economic conditions, the trend in supply and demand for real estate in a given area, regulatory changes (e.g. controls on renting property) and tax changes (property tax) as well

<sup>341</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>342</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

as variations in interest rates. They are usually rather illiquid (difficult to sell or transfer to third parties).

- Risks connected with contingent convertible bonds (CoCo bonds): the conditions attached to these instruments mean that certain events may result in the principal investment and/or the interest accrued being permanently reduced to zero.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>343</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- That want to be exposed to several asset classes (equities, debt securities, money market instruments, liquid assets)
- That are willing to bear strong price fluctuations

#### Moderate risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>344</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 10 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).

<sup>343</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>344</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>345</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J dy CHF	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent
P dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee.
Z dy CHF	Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group.

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>346</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH1106489730	CHF	Distr.
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr.
P dy CHF	✓	CH1106490134	CHF	Distr.
R dy CHF	-	CH1106490225	CHF	Distr.

<sup>345</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>346</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>346</sup>
Z dy CHF	✓	CH1106490555	CHF	Distr.

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>347</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	UNIT CLASSES IN CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>348</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>349</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>350</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
--	---

<sup>347</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>348</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>349</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>350</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.



### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

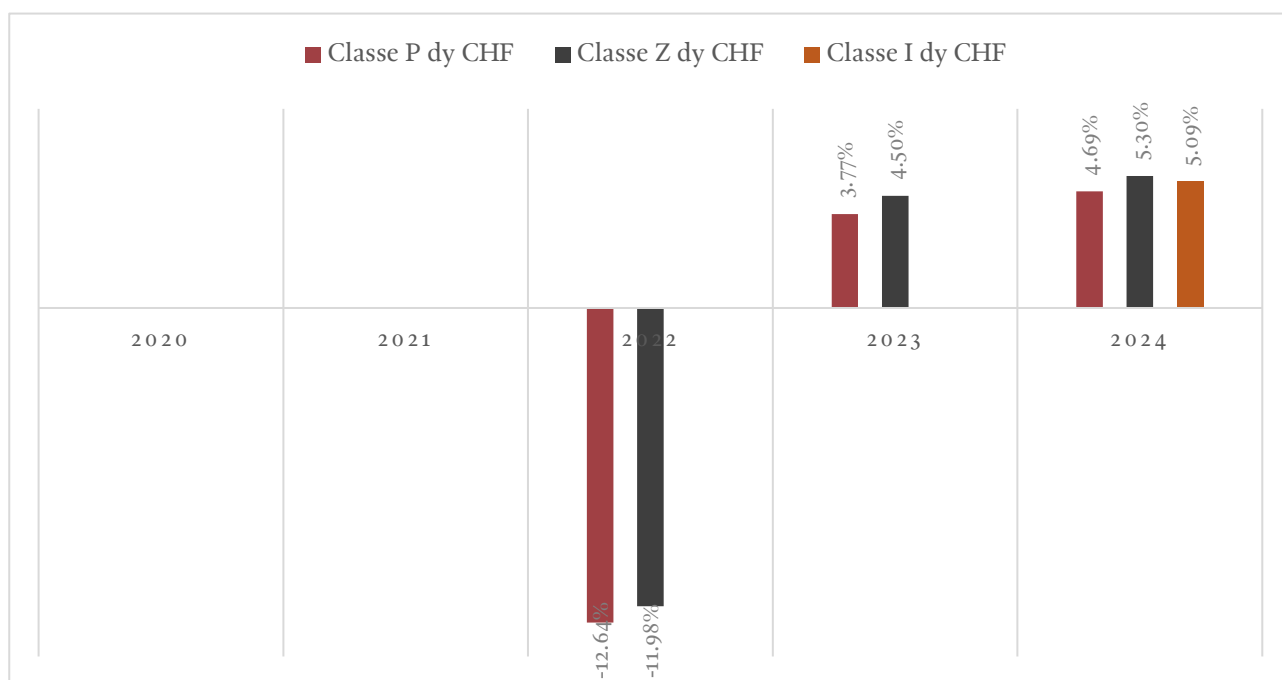
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up Up to 0.5% maximum

### TER<sup>351</sup>

#### Total expense ratio ("TER")

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
P dy CHF		1.02%	1.00%
Z dy CHF		0.26%	0.25%
I dy CHF	-	0.64%	0.62%

### Past results<sup>352</sup>



<sup>351</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>352</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

**ANNEX 26: PICTET CH - LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 25****Information on the subfund****Investment objectives and policy<sup>353</sup>**

While following the principles laid down in the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, the subfund aims to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the return on a diversified portfolio where the portion invested in equities is 25% and whose environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics are better than those of the benchmark index. As such, it will chiefly invest in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities, real estate funds and precious metals.

The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio:

**Reference index**

WEIGHTING	INDEX
35%	SBI AAA-BBB TR
14.5%	FTSE WGBI Hedged CHF
8%	Bloomberg Global Agg. Corp Hedged CHF
2.5%	• ICE BOFA EUR High Yield Const. Hedged CHF
5%	½ JPM EMBI Div-Hedged CHF ½ JPM Global EM Div.
10%	SPI
12.5%	MSCI AC World
2.5%	MSCI World Small Caps
5%	SXI Real Estate
5%	HFRX Global Hedge Fund Hedged CHF

Generally speaking, investments may be made both through collective investments ("target funds") or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: "indirect investment vehicles") and directly; however, direct investments are not permitted for certain asset classes such as alternative investments, infrastructure and high-yield bonds.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>354</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RL\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RL_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies. The actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests that may be deemed to

<sup>353</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>354</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.

comply with the ESG criteria as defined below apply at least the same exclusion policy; however, passively managed target funds, those which may not be deemed to comply with the ESG criteria, as well as collective investments managed by third parties, do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Nonetheless, this policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than the benchmark index. To this end, the fund management company invests the largest possible proportion, and at least 80%, of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria ("sustainable assets"), which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below. In some cases, the prospective returns may nevertheless lead it to select different assets; moreover, for certain asset classes necessary for portfolio diversification, such as cash, commodities, precious metals or sovereign bonds, it is not always possible to select assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria.

Thus, these are defined as assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria:

- indirect investment vehicles subject to Articles 8 or 9 SFDR or that have a similar investment policy, while ensuring that their managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" approach (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class approach (favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed approach (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance)<sup>355</sup>. When selecting indirect investment vehicles from this universe, the fund management company does not favour one particular ESG approach among those mentioned; the selection is based on the ESG scores of the indirect investment vehicles, as well as their prospective returns.
- indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score equal to or greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body such as GRESB B.V. ([https://documents.gresb.com/generated\\_files/real-estate/2020/real\\_estate/reference\\_guide/complete.html#assessment\\_and\\_reference\\_guide\\_structure](https://documents.gresb.com/generated_files/real-estate/2020/real_estate/reference_guide/complete.html#assessment_and_reference_guide_structure)).

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of all the securities and issuers held through either indirect investment vehicles or directly, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG, ISS Institutional Shareholder Service Inc. or MSCI), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, as described above, are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

<sup>355</sup> It should be noted that the desired impact is specified by the target fund concerned. The subfund itself does not directly adopt the desired impacts of the target funds it selects.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

In derogation of Art. 73, para. 2, lit. a CISO as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition, in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire up to 100% of the units of the following collective investments: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safe-keeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### "Fund of funds" structure

The advantages and disadvantages of the "fund of funds" structure of the subfund may be summarised as follows:

#### Fund of funds

ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution of risks between several investment strategies.</li> <li>• Lower potential volatility.</li> <li>• Opportunity for investors without direct access to target funds – e.g. because of the minimum investment amount imposed by the target funds – to invest directly in this investment class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each target fund may levy fees and commission in addition to the fees and commission charged by the subfund, within the limits set forth in the fund contract (see in particular §19, prov. 4).</li> </ul>

The process applied by the fund management company when selecting and supervising the target funds takes quantitative criteria into account, such as absolute and risk-adjusted performance, the stability and consistency of performance over time, the portfolio composition and the associated risks. The selection of the target funds is based on a qualitative analysis, the main features of which are the quality of the manager, the human resources and techniques deployed, the investment process, risk governance and control, the cost structure of the target funds, and their available capacity. In addition, the above-mentioned ESG criteria are included in the selection criteria of the target funds from both the quantitative and the qualitative standpoint.

#### Accounting currency<sup>356</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

<sup>356</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

### Principal risks<sup>357</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Risk connected with high yield bond funds: compared with higher-rated bonds, bonds known as high yield bonds that are held by target funds are often more volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), less liquid (more difficult to sell or transfer to third parties) and more liable to be subject to financial difficulties (such as when the issuer defaults on payment or becomes insolvent). An investment in this kind of debt security may lead to depreciations and/or losses that can affect the net asset value of the subfund.
- Risks connected with alternative investments: these investments, especially in commodities and precious metals, are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), which may have an impact on the net asset value of the subfund. Speculative funds also incur a risk of volatility, which is often exacerbated by the use of derivative financial instruments within these funds; using them has a leverage effect which can increase the losses.
- Risks connected with real estate or infrastructure funds: the real estate or infrastructure assets held by the target funds are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value) and influenced by numerous factors including local or general economic conditions, the trend in supply and demand for real estate in a given area, regulatory changes (e.g. controls on renting property) and tax changes (property tax) as well as variations in interest rates. They are usually rather illiquid (difficult to sell or transfer to third parties).
- Risks connected with contingent convertible bonds (CoCo bonds): the conditions attached to these instruments mean that certain events may result in the principal investment and/or the interest accrued being permanently reduced to zero.

<sup>357</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>358</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- That want to be exposed to several asset classes (equities, debt securities, money market instruments, liquid assets)
- That are willing to bear strong price fluctuations

#### Moderate risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>359</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 10 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>358</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>359</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>360</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J dy CHF	These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent
P dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required
R dy CHF	These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee.
Z dy CHF	Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group.

### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>361</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH1106782787	CHF	Distr.
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr.
P dy CHF	✓	CH1106782886	CHF	Distr.
R dy CHF	-	CH1106783082	CHF	Distr.
Z dy CHF	✓	CH1106783173	CHF	Distr.

<sup>360</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>361</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>362</sup>

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

#### Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0" CLASSES IN CATEGORIES "I", "J", "P" AND "R"	UNIT CLASSES IN CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0" CLASSES IN CATEGORY "Z"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>363</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>364</sup> : 2%

### Fees and expenses<sup>365</sup>

#### Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

#### Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

#### One-off fees charged by the custodian bank

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

<sup>362</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>363</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>364</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>365</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.



**TER<sup>366</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.61%	0.73%	0.67%
P dy CHF	1.02%	1.14%	1.09%
Z dy CHF	0.19%	0.30%	0.24%

**Past results<sup>367</sup>**

<sup>366</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>367</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

**ANNEX 27: PICTET CH - LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 40****Information on the subfund****Investment objectives and policy<sup>368</sup>**

While following the principles laid down in the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, the subfund aims to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the return on a diversified portfolio where the portion invested in equities is 40% and whose environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics are better than those of the benchmark index. As such, it will chiefly invest in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities, real estate funds and precious metals.

The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio:

**Reference index**

WEIGHTING	INDEX
30%	SBI AAA-BBB TR
7.5%	FTSE WGBI Hedged CHF
5%	Bloomberg Global Agg. Corp Hedged CHF
2.5%	ICE BOFA EUR High Yield Const. Hedged CHF
5%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½ JPM EMBI Div-Hedged CHF</li> <li>• ½ JPM Global EM Div.</li> </ul>
13%	SPI
24.5%	MSCI AC World
2.5%	MSCI World Small Caps
5%	SXI Real Estate
5%	HFRX Global Hedge Fund Hedged CHF

Generally speaking, investments may be made both through collective investments ("target funds") or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: "indirect investment vehicles") and directly; however, direct investments are not permitted for certain asset classes such as alternative investments, infrastructure and high-yield bonds.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>369</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RL\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RL_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies. The

<sup>368</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>369</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.

actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests that may be deemed to comply with the ESG criteria as defined below apply at least the same exclusion policy; however, passively managed target funds, those which may not be deemed to comply with the ESG criteria, as well as collective investments managed by third parties, do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Nonetheless, this policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than the benchmark index. To this end, the fund management company invests the largest possible proportion, and at least 80%, of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria ("sustainable assets"), which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below. In some cases, the prospective returns may nevertheless lead it to select different assets; moreover, for certain asset classes necessary for portfolio diversification, such as cash, commodities, precious metals or sovereign bonds, it is not always possible to select assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria.

Thus, these are defined as assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria:

- indirect investment vehicles subject to Articles 8 or 9 SFDR or that have a similar investment policy, while ensuring that their managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" approach (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class approach (favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed approach (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance)<sup>370</sup>. When selecting indirect investment vehicles from this universe, the fund management company does not favour one particular ESG approach among those mentioned; the selection is based on the ESG scores of the indirect investment vehicles, as well as their prospective returns.
- indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score equal to or greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body such as GRESB B.V. ([https://documents.gresb.com/generated\\_files/real\\_estate/2020/real\\_estate/reference\\_guide/complete.html#assessment\\_and\\_reference\\_guide\\_structure](https://documents.gresb.com/generated_files/real_estate/2020/real_estate/reference_guide/complete.html#assessment_and_reference_guide_structure)).

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of all the securities and issuers held through either indirect investment vehicles or directly, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG, ISS Institutional Shareholder Service Inc. or MSCI), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, as described above, are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to

<sup>370</sup> It should be noted that the desired impact is specified by the target fund concerned. The subfund itself does not directly adopt the desired impacts of the target funds it selects.

modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

In derogation of Art. 73, para. 2, lit. a CISO as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition, in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire up to 100% of the units of the following collective investments: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safe-keeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### "Fund of funds" structure

The advantages and disadvantages of the "fund of funds" structure of the subfund may be summarised as follows:

#### Fund of funds

ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution of risks between several investment strategies.</li> <li>• Lower potential volatility.</li> <li>• Opportunity for investors without direct access to target funds – e.g. because of the minimum investment amount imposed by the target funds – to invest directly in this investment class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each target fund may levy fees and commission in addition to the fees and commission charged by the subfund, within the limits set forth in the fund contract (see in particular §19, prov. 4).</li> </ul>

The process applied by the fund management company when selecting and supervising the target funds takes quantitative criteria into account, such as absolute and risk-adjusted performance, the stability and consistency of performance over time, the portfolio composition and the associated risks. The selection of the target funds is based on a qualitative analysis, the main features of which are the quality of the manager, the human resources and techniques deployed, the investment process, risk governance and control, the cost structure of the target funds, and their available capacity. In addition, the above-mentioned ESG criteria are included in the selection criteria of the target funds from both the quantitative and the qualitative standpoint.

### Accounting currency<sup>371</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

### Principal risks<sup>372</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Risk connected with high yield bond funds: compared with higher-rated bonds, bonds known as high yield bonds that are held by target funds are often more volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), less liquid (more difficult to sell or transfer to third parties) and more liable to be subject to financial difficulties (such as when the issuer defaults on payment or becomes insolvent). An investment in this kind of debt security may lead to depreciations and/or losses that can affect the net asset value of the subfund.
- Risks connected with alternative investments: these investments, especially in commodities and precious metals, are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), which may have an impact on the net asset value of the subfund. Speculative funds also incur a risk of volatility, which is often exacerbated by the use of derivative financial instruments within these funds; using them has a leverage effect which can increase the losses.
- Risks connected with real estate or infrastructure funds: the real estate or infrastructure assets held by the target funds are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value) and influenced by numerous factors including local or general economic conditions, the trend in supply and demand for real estate in a given area, regulatory changes (e.g. controls on renting property) and tax changes (property tax) as well

<sup>371</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

<sup>372</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

as variations in interest rates. They are usually rather illiquid (difficult to sell or transfer to third parties).

- Risks connected with contingent convertible bonds (CoCo bonds): the conditions attached to these instruments mean that certain events may result in the principal investment and/or the interest accrued being permanently reduced to zero.
- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>373</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- That want to be exposed to several asset classes (equities, debt securities, money market instruments, liquid assets)
- That are willing to bear strong price fluctuations

#### Moderate risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>374</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 10 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).

<sup>373</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>374</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

- **Calculation date:** The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- **Settlement date:** The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

### Information on the unit classes<sup>375</sup>

#### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee.</p>
Z dy CHF	<p>Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group.</p>

#### Key data

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CURRENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>376</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH1106783884	CHF	Distr.
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr.
P dy CHF	✓	CH1106783934	CHF	Distr.

<sup>375</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

<sup>376</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>376</sup>
R dy CHF	-	CH1106783975	CHF	Distr.
Z dy CHF	✓	CH1106783983	CHF	Distr.

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>377</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	UNIT CLASSES IN CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>378</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>379</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>380</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

<sup>377</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>378</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>379</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>380</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.



**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>381</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.66%	0.78%	0.71%
P dy CHF	1.13%	1.25%	1.18%
Z dy CHF	0.20%	0.31%	0.24%

**Past results<sup>382</sup>**

<sup>381</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>382</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

**ANNEX 28: PICTET CH - LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 60****Information on the subfund****Investment objectives and policy<sup>383</sup>**

While following the principles laid down in the Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, the subfund aims to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the return on a diversified portfolio where the portion invested in equities is 60% and whose environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics are better than those of the benchmark index. As such, it will chiefly invest in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities, real estate funds and precious metals.

The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio:

**Reference index**

WEIGHTING	INDEX
12.5%	SBI AAA-BBB TR
5%	FTSE WGBI Hedged CHF
5%	Bloomberg Global Agg. Corp Hedged CHF
2.5%	ICE BOFA EUR High Yield Const. Hedged CHF
5%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½ JPM EMBI Div-Hedged CHF</li> <li>• ½ JPM Global EM Div.</li> </ul>
20%	SPI
35%	MSCI AC World
5%	MSCI World Small Caps
5%	SXI Real Estate
5%	HFRX Global Hedge Fund Hedged CHF

Generally speaking, investments may be made both through collective investments ("target funds") or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: "indirect investment vehicles") and directly; however, direct investments are not permitted for certain asset classes such as alternative investments, infrastructure and high-yield bonds.

The subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an "Article 8" financial product with a positive tilt approach, within the meaning of the EU Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR")<sup>384</sup>.

As a first step, the fund management company applies an internal exclusion policy regarding investments made directly (i) in issuers that (a) are involved in the production of controversial weapons, (b) derive a significant proportion of their revenue from activities that are deemed harmful to society or the environment in the fields of fossil fuels, armaments or addictive products, or (c) severely breach the UN Global Compact Principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, as well as (ii) in countries subject to international sanctions. For more detailed information, in particular on the targeted activities and the revenue percentages of the companies concerned, please refer to our exclusions framework in the Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)), "ESG Focused: Positive Tilt" investment strategies. The actively managed target funds of the Pictet Group in which the subfund invests that may be deemed to

<sup>383</sup> As in section 1.10 of the prospectus.

<sup>384</sup> The attention of investors is drawn to the fact that FINMA neither checks nor states an opinion on whether the subfund meets the provisions of the SFDR. Pictet Asset Management SA, as the fund management company, states on its own responsibility that the subfund's investment policy is similar to that of an SFDR "Article 6" financial product.

comply with the ESG criteria as defined below apply at least the same exclusion policy; however, passively managed target funds, those which may not be deemed to comply with the ESG criteria, as well as collective investments managed by third parties, do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Nonetheless, this policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets.

Furthermore, the investment process incorporates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors on the basis of proprietary research and third-party research in order to evaluate investment risks and opportunities.

The fund management company seeks to increase the weighting of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weighting of securities with high sustainability risks. As a result, the subfund has a better environmental, social and governance ("ESG") profile than the benchmark index. To this end, the fund management company invests the largest possible proportion, and at least 80%, of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria ("sustainable assets"), which it defines and selects by applying the methodologies described below. In some cases, the prospective returns may nevertheless lead it to select different assets; moreover, for certain asset classes necessary for portfolio diversification, such as cash, commodities, precious metals or sovereign bonds, it is not always possible to select assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria.

Thus, these are defined as assets that may be deemed to comply with ESG criteria:

- indirect investment vehicles subject to Articles 8 or 9 SFDR or that have a similar investment policy, while ensuring that their managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class (or an approach that complies with best practices in favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance)<sup>385</sup>. When selecting indirect investment vehicles from this universe, the fund management company does not favour one particular ESG approach among those mentioned; the selection is based on the ESG scores of the indirect investment vehicles, as well as their prospective returns.
- indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score equal to or greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body such as GRESB B.V. ([https://documents.gresb.com/generated\\_files/real-estate/2020/real\\_estate/reference\\_guide/complete.html#assessment\\_and\\_reference\\_guide\\_structure](https://documents.gresb.com/generated_files/real-estate/2020/real_estate/reference_guide/complete.html#assessment_and_reference_guide_structure)).

To establish and compare the ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, the fund management company monitors the ESG profile of all the securities and issuers held through either indirect investment vehicles or directly, as well as those making up the benchmark index. The fund management company relies on information from a variety of sources, such as proprietary fundamental analyses, ESG research providers (e.g. Sustainalytics Ltd, InRate AG, ISS Institutional Shareholder Service Inc. or MSCI), third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services as well as financial and general media. On the basis of this information, the fund management company may decide to add or abandon certain securities, or to increase or reduce its holding in certain securities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. The ESG profiles of the subfund and the benchmark index, as described above, are then calculated, taking the respective weighting of each security into account. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index; where this is not the case, it undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

<sup>385</sup>It should be noted that the desired impact is specified by the target fund concerned. The subfund itself does not directly adopt the desired impacts of the target funds it selects.

The fund management company may also engage (in collaborative dialogue) with the management of companies on material ESG issues. It exercises voting rights systematically. The proxy voting and engagement process (collaborative dialogue) are mainly conducted by investment professionals within several of Pictet Asset Management's investment teams, supported by a central ESG team.

For more information on the exercise of voting rights and the active engagement with companies by the fund management company, please refer to its Responsible Investment Policy ([https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI\\_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM](https://documents.am.pictet/?cat=regulatory-permalink&dtyp=RI_POLICY&dla=en&bl=PAM)).

The fund management company's reports on responsible investment are permanently available on [am.pictet](https://am.pictet), in the "Responsible Investment" section.

In derogation of Art. 73, para. 2, lit. a CISO as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition, in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire up to 100% of the units of the following collective investments: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safe-keeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### "Fund of funds" structure

The advantages and disadvantages of the "fund of funds" structure of the subfund may be summarised as follows:

#### Fund of funds

ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution of risks between several investment strategies.</li> <li>• Lower potential volatility.</li> <li>• Opportunity for investors without direct access to target funds – e.g. because of the minimum investment amount imposed by the target funds – to invest directly in this investment class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each target fund may levy fees and commission in addition to the fees and commission charged by the subfund, within the limits set forth in the fund contract (see in particular §19, prov. 4).</li> </ul>

The process applied by the fund management company when selecting and supervising the target funds takes quantitative criteria into account, such as absolute and risk-adjusted performance, the stability and consistency of performance over time, the portfolio composition and the associated risks. The selection of the target funds is based on a qualitative analysis, the main features of which are the quality of the manager, the human resources and techniques deployed, the investment process, risk governance and control, the cost structure of the target funds, and their available capacity. In addition, the above-mentioned ESG criteria are included in the selection criteria of the target funds from both the quantitative and the qualitative standpoint.

#### Accounting currency<sup>386</sup>

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

<sup>386</sup> As in section 5.1 of the prospectus.

Principal risks<sup>387</sup>

The subfund is subject to the risks inherent in any investment, especially:

- Risks relating to a given market
- Exchange rate fluctuations
- Fluctuations in interest rates

The value of the investments is determined by the markets on which they are traded. Asset values can fluctuate considerably depending on the performance of the market in general and of the securities held in the subfund's portfolio. The possibility of a prolonged fall in value cannot be ruled out. There is no guarantee that the investor will recover all the capital they invested, that they will obtain a specified income or that they will be able to return their units to the fund management company at a specified price.

The subfund is also exposed to the following risks:

- Operational risk: the subfund is subject to the risk of material losses resulting from human error or system failures or incorrect valuation of the underlying securities.
- Settlement risk: by investing on financial markets, the subfund is subject to risks that an expected payment or delivery of securities will not occur on time or at all.
- Counterparty risk (including in connection with underlying assets for target funds):
  - The use of derivatives in the form of contracts with counterparties may entail significant losses if a counterparty defaults;
  - The attention of investors is also drawn to the fact that the fund management company may under certain conditions invest up to 35% or in some cases up to 100% of the subfunds' assets in securities or money market instruments of the same issuer. This results in a concentration of counterparty risk on this issuer.
- Risk connected with high yield bond funds: compared with higher-rated bonds, bonds known as high yield bonds that are held by target funds are often more volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), less liquid (more difficult to sell or transfer to third parties) and more liable to be subject to financial difficulties (such as when the issuer defaults on payment or becomes insolvent). An investment in this kind of debt security may lead to depreciations and/or losses that can affect the net asset value of the subfund.
- Risks connected with alternative investments: these investments, especially in commodities and precious metals, are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value), which may have an impact on the net asset value of the subfund. Speculative funds also incur a risk of volatility, which is often exacerbated by the use of derivative financial instruments within these funds; using them has a leverage effect which can increase the losses.
- Risks connected with real estate or infrastructure funds: the real estate or infrastructure assets held by the target funds are often volatile (subject to fluctuations in value) and influenced by numerous factors including local or general economic conditions, the trend in supply and demand for real estate in a given area, regulatory changes (e.g. controls on renting property) and tax changes (property tax) as well as variations in interest rates. They are usually rather illiquid (difficult to sell or transfer to third parties).
- Risks connected with contingent convertible bonds (CoCo bonds): the conditions attached to these instruments mean that certain events may result in the principal investment and/or the interest accrued being permanently reduced to zero.

<sup>387</sup> As in section 1.15 of the prospectus.

- Sustainability risks: risks arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment. Sustainability risks include in particular transition risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy), physical risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impact of climate change), environmental risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources), social risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors) and governance risk (the risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures).
- Risks connected with the ESG approach:
  - The process of taking ESG factors into account as part of the subfund's investment policy is based in particular on the ratings issued by external providers; despite the care used when selecting the said providers, which are recognised specialist companies, it cannot be ruled out that data may be inaccurate or unavailable.
  - It is also possible that the subfund's performance may deviate from that of the benchmark index owing to the overweight in investments with a high ESG score and/or the underweight in investments with a low ESG score.

#### Profile of the typical investor<sup>388</sup>

The subfund is suitable for investors that:

- That want to be exposed to several asset classes (equities, debt securities, money market instruments, liquid assets)
- That are willing to bear strong price fluctuations

#### Moderate risk

#### Subscription and redemption<sup>389</sup>

- Cut-off days and times: Units of the subfund may be subscribed or redeemed on every bank business day in Switzerland, apart from the exceptions mentioned in section 1.8 of the prospectus. Subscription and redemption orders must be received by the custodian bank by 10 am at the latest. Orders received after this cut-off time will be processed on the following bank business day.
- Pricing date: The net asset value applicable to the transaction is calculated based on the closing prices of the day the order was placed. It is thus not yet known at the time when the order is placed (forward pricing).
- Calculation date: The calculation and publication of the net asset value take place on the business day following the relevant pricing date.
- Settlement date: The value date of the subscription and redemption payments is two bank business days after the pricing date. However, if the payments cannot be settled in the reference currency of the unit class and/or the subfund on this date because the banks are closed or an interbank clearing system is unavailable in the country in question, the value date will be pushed back to the first day on which payments are able to be settled in the currency in question.

<sup>388</sup> As in section 6.2 of the prospectus.

<sup>389</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

## Information on the unit classes<sup>390</sup>

### Characteristics

UNIT CLASS	CONDITIONS
I dy CHF	<p>These units are available on request to the following categories of investors at the time of subscription:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;</li> <li>• investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;</li> <li>• collective investment schemes;</li> <li>• pension institutions;</li> <li>• not-for-profit institutions.</li> </ul>
J dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors making an initial investment worth at least CHF 25,000,000, or the equivalent</p>
P dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required</p>
R dy CHF	<p>These units are available to investors of all types, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee.</p>
Z dy CHF	<p>Are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor; available on request provided that the units in question are covered by a management mandate, service or remuneration agreement entered into with an entity of the Pictet Group.</p>

<sup>390</sup> As in section 1.6 of the prospectus.

**Key data**

UNIT CLASS	ACTIVE STATUS	ISIN CODE	REFERENCE CUR- RENCY	USE OF INCOME <sup>391</sup>
I dy CHF	✓	CH1106783959	CHF	Distr.
J dy CHF	-	-	CHF	Distr.
P dy CHF	✓	CH1106786184	CHF	Distr.
R dy CHF	-	CH1106786226	CHF	Distr.
Z dy CHF	✓	CH1106786192	CHF	Distr.

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio<sup>392</sup>**

Incidental costs are determined as described in section 1.8 of the prospectus. They are taken into account as follows:

**Calculating the costs of adjusting the portfolio**

ALL UNIT CLASSES EXCEPT CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"	UNIT CLASSES IN CATEGORIES "Z" AND "Z0"
Swinging single pricing; maximum rate <sup>393</sup> : 2%	Spread; maximum rate <sup>394</sup> : 2%

**Fees and expenses<sup>395</sup>****Fees and expenses charged at the time of subscribing or redeeming units**

FEES AND INCIDENTAL COSTS CHARGED TO THE IN- VESTOR	RATE
Subscription fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 5% maximum
Redemption fee paid to distributors in Switzerland and abroad	Up to 1% maximum
Delivery fee for units of subfunds	CHF 200

**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum

<sup>391</sup> As in section 1.9 of the prospectus.

<sup>392</sup> As in section 1.8 of the prospectus.

<sup>393</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>394</sup> Subject to exceptional circumstances as specified in §18, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

<sup>395</sup> As in section 1.12 of the prospectus.



**Fees and expenses charged to the subfund's assets**

Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor	0.10% maximum
----------	---------------	---------------------------------	---------------

**One-off fees charged by the custodian bank**

Distribution of annual income to investors	Up to a maximum of 1% of gross distributed amount
Distribution of proceeds from liquidation in the event the fund or subfund is wound up	Up to 0.5% maximum

**TER<sup>396</sup>****Total expense ratio ("TER")**

UNIT CLASS	2022	2023	2024
I dy CHF	0.69%	0.76%	0.71%
P dy CHF	1.25%	1.33%	1.28%
Z dy CHF	0.22%	0.30%	0.24%

**Past results<sup>397</sup>**

<sup>396</sup> As in section 1.12.b of the prospectus.

<sup>397</sup> As in section 6.1 of the prospectus. Past performance is not an indicator of current or future performance. Performance data does not include the commissions and fees charged at the time of subscribing for or redeeming units.

## FUND CONTRACT

This general section of the fund contract is supplemented by appendices containing information specific to each subfund.

### I. Legal basis

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

1. A contractual umbrella fund, with subfunds, of the “other funds for traditional investments funds” type has been established under the name of Pictet CH (referred to below as the “fund”) in accordance with Article 25 et seq. in conjunction with Article 68 and 92 et seq. of the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes of 23 June 2006 (CISA). The fund currently comprises the following subfunds:

- a. Pictet CH - CHF Short Mid Term Bonds
- b. Pictet CH - CHF Bonds Tracker
- c. Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker
- d. Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds
- e. Pictet CH - LPP 25
- f. Pictet CH - LPP 40
- g. Pictet CH - Global Equities
- h. Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market CHF
- i. Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR
- j. Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD
- k. Pictet CH - Swiss Mid Small Cap
- l. Pictet CH - Swiss Market Tracker
- m. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market CHF
- n. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market EUR
- o. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market USD
- p. Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market GBP
- q. Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity CHF
- r. Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity EUR
- s. Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity USD
- t. Pictet CH - Swiss Equities
- u. Pictet CH - Swiss Equity Opportunities
- v. Pictet CH - Quest Swiss Sustainable Equities
- w. Pictet CH - Swiss High Dividend
- x. Pictet CH - LPP Multi Asset Flexible
- y. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10

- z. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 25
  - aa. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 40
  - bb. Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 60
2. The fund management company is Pictet Asset Management SA, Route des Acacias 60, 1211 Geneva 73.
  3. The custody bank is Banque Pictet & Cie SA, Route des Acacias 60, 1211 Geneva 73.
  4. Subject to the exceptions mentioned in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it takes the investment decisions for the subfunds.

## II. Rights and obligations of the parties to the contract

### §2. The fund contract

The legal relationship between the investors<sup>398</sup> on the one hand and the fund management company and the custodian bank on the other shall be governed by the present fund contract and the applicable provisions of the legislation on collective investment schemes.

### §3. Fund management company

5. The fund management company manages the subfunds at its own discretion and in its own name, but for the account of the investors. It will decide in particular on the issuing of units, investments and their valuation. It calculates the net asset value of the subfunds and determines the issue and redemption prices of units as well as distributions of income. It exercises all rights associated with the umbrella fund and subfunds.
6. The fund management company and its agents are subject to the duties of loyalty, due diligence and disclosure concerning the subfunds and the umbrella fund. They will act independently and exclusively in the interests of the investors. They will take the organisational measures required for the impeccable management of the fund. They account for the collective investment schemes they administer, hold in safekeeping or represent and they disclose all fees and costs charged directly or indirectly to the investors, as well as remuneration from third parties, particularly commissions, rebates and other pecuniary benefits.
7. The fund management company can delegate to third parties investment decisions as well as specific tasks for all subfunds or for individual subfunds, provided this is in the interests of efficient management. It commissions only persons that have the necessary abilities, knowledge and experience to perform these tasks, and that have the required authorisations. It instructs and supervises the subcontracted third parties carefully. Investment decisions may be delegated only to asset managers having the required authorisation. Investment decisions may not be delegated to the custodian bank or to other companies whose interests may conflict with those of the fund management company or the investors. The fund management company remains responsible for compliance with prudential obligations and ensures that the interests of the investors are preserved when tasks are delegated. The fund management company is liable for the actions of persons to whom it has entrusted tasks as well as for its own actions.

<sup>398</sup> In order to simplify reading, no gender distinction has been made. The terminology used applies to all genders.

8. The fund management company may, with the consent of the custodian bank, submit amendments to the present fund contract to the supervisory authority for approval (see §27). The fund management company may establish further subfunds with the approval of the supervisory authority.
9. The fund management company can merge the individual subfunds with other subfunds or with other investment funds pursuant to the provisions set down under §24, convert them into a different legal form of collective investment scheme in accordance with the provisions of §25, and wind up the individual subfunds pursuant to the provisions set down under §26.
10. The fund management company is entitled to receive the fees stipulated in §§18 and 19. It is further entitled to be released from the liabilities assumed in the proper execution of its tasks, and to be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with such liabilities.

#### §4. Custodian bank

1. The custodian bank is responsible for the safekeeping of the assets of the subfunds. It handles the subscription and redemption of fund units as well as managing payment transactions on behalf of the subfunds.
2. The custodian bank and its agents are subject to the duties of loyalty, due diligence and disclosure. They will act independently and exclusively in the interests of the investors. They will take the organisational measures required for the impeccable management of the fund. They account for the collective investment schemes they administer, keep in safekeeping or represent and they disclose all fees and costs charged directly or indirectly to the investors, as well as remuneration from third parties, particularly commissions, rebates and other pecuniary benefits.
3. The custodian bank will be responsible for keeping the accounts and securities accounts but may not itself dispose of the assets contained in these accounts.
4. It guarantees that in the case of transactions relating to the assets of the subfunds, the counter-value is deposited within the usual time limit. It informs the fund management company if the counter-value is not reimbursed within the standard time frame and demands that the counterparty replace the value of the assets, to the extent that this is possible.
5. The custodian bank manages the registers and accounts required so as to be able to distinguish at all times the assets held in custody for the different collective investment schemes. In the case of assets which cannot be taken into custody, it checks the title of the fund management company and keeps records of its findings.
6. The custodian bank may delegate the safekeeping of the assets of the subfunds to third-party custodians or central securities depositories in Switzerland or abroad, provided that proper safekeeping is ensured. It ensures that the third party or the central securities depository it has appointed:
  - a. has a suitable operational structure, financial guarantees and such specialist qualifications as are necessary for the type and complexity of the assets entrusted to it;
  - b. is subject to regular external auditing, which ensures that the financial instruments are in its possession;
  - c. looks after the assets received from the custodian bank in such a way that they can at all times be identified by the custodian bank during regular portfolio reconciliations as clearly belonging to the fund assets;
  - d. complies with the rules applicable to the custodian bank as regards executing the tasks delegated to it and avoiding conflicts of interest.
7. The custodian bank is liable for any damages caused by the agents if it cannot prove that it used the degree of care appropriate to the circumstances when selecting, instructing and supervising the agents.

The prospectus contains information on the risks involved in delegating the safekeeping to third-party and central depositories.

8. The custody of financial instruments may be entrusted only to a third party or central securities depository pursuant to the previous paragraph if said party or depository is subject to supervision. An exception to this rule may be made if it is absolutely necessary to keep the instruments in a place where delegation to a third party or to a central securities depository subject to supervision is impossible, such as by reason of restrictive legal provisions or the particular terms of the investment product. The investors must be warned in the prospectus if securities are entrusted to unregulated third-party custodians or central securities depositories.
9. The custodian bank ensures that the fund management company complies with the law and the fund contract. It checks whether the calculation of the net asset values and of the issue and redemption prices of the units as well as the investment decisions are in compliance with the law and the fund contract, and whether the income is appropriated in accordance with the fund contract. The custodian bank is not responsible for the choice of investments made by the fund management company in accordance with the investment regulations.
10. The custodian bank is entitled to receive the fees stipulated in §§18 and 19. It is further entitled to be released from the liabilities assumed in the proper execution of its tasks, and to be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with such liabilities.
11. The custodian bank is not responsible for the safekeeping of the assets of the target funds in which the subfunds invest, unless this task has been delegated to it.

#### §5. Investors

1. The circle of investors is not limited. For certain classes, restrictions in accordance with §6, prov. 3 are possible. The fund management company together with the custodian bank ensures that investors comply with the provisions relating to the investor base.
2. On concluding the contract and making a payment in cash or a contribution in kind, the investor acquires a claim against the fund management company in respect of the units acquired, in the form of a participation in the assets and income of a subfund of the umbrella fund. The investor's claim is evidenced in the form of fund units.
3. Investors are entitled to participate in the assets and income of only that subfund in which they hold units. Each subfund is only liable for its own liabilities.
4. The investors are obliged only to remit payment, in cash or in kind, for the units of the subfund to which they subscribe. They shall not be held personally liable for the liabilities of the fund or the subfunds.
5. Investors may at any time request that the fund management company supply them with the necessary information regarding the basis on which the net asset value per unit is calculated. If investors express an interest in more detailed information about specific business transactions effected by the fund management company, such as the exercising of membership and creditor rights, or on risk management, or on payment in kind, they must be given such information by the fund management company at any time. The investors may request at the courts of the registered office of the fund management company that the auditors or another expert investigate the matter which requires clarification and furnish the investors with a report.
6. Investors may terminate the fund contract at any time and demand that their share in the subfund concerned be reimbursed in cash. Instead of a cash payment, a reimbursement in kind may be made in accordance with §17, prov. 2.8, at the investor's request (with the exception of (i) investors domiciled or having their registered office in Japan and (ii) collective investment schemes dedicated to such

investors, for which the possibility of a redemption in kind is excluded) and with the consent of the fund management company.

7. The units may not be offered, sold, assigned or delivered to, and may not be held by, investors that are:
- a. natural persons,

b. passive non-financial foreign entities (“passive NFFE”), or

c. specified US Persons,

as these terms are defined by the US Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (“FATCA”), the US FATCA Final Regulations and/or any applicable intergovernmental agreement (“IGA”) in respect of the implementation of FATCA. Investors will be required to provide evidence of their status under FATCA by means of relevant tax documents, in particular a “W-8BEN-E” form from the US Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”), which must be renewed on a regular basis as per applicable regulations.

8. The units may not be offered, sold, assigned or delivered to, and may not be held by, investors that are:
- a. natural persons

b. passive non-financial entities (“Passive NFE”), including financial entities that have been reclassified as passive non-financial entities,

as defined under the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters and the Common Reporting Standard and common diligence rules of the OECD (together, the “AEOI Standards”). Investors must provide proof of their status by means of any pertinent documentation.

9. Each investor that subscribes to a unit class thereby certifies that the access requirements are met. If requested, investors are obliged to provide the fund management company, the custodian bank and their agents with proof that they comply with or continue to comply with the provisions set forth in the law or the fund contract in respect of participation in a subfund or unit class. Furthermore, they are obliged to inform the custodian bank, the fund management company or their agents immediately once they no longer meet these prerequisites. The fund management company, the custodian bank and their agents reserve the right to prevent the acquisition or continuation of ownership or beneficial ownership of units by any person in breach of any law or regulation, whether Swiss or foreign, or which might expose the fund or its unitholders to adverse regulatory or tax consequences (including under FATCA or the AEOI Standards), including by declining subscription orders or by forcing redemption pursuant to prov. 12 and 13.

10. By subscribing and holding units, the investors acknowledge that their personal information may be gathered, recorded, stored, transferred, processed and generally used by the fund management company, custodian bank and their agents, which may be located outside Switzerland but are subject to equivalent confidentiality requirements. Such data shall be used, in particular, for the purposes of account administration, anti-money laundering and counter-terrorist financing identification, tax identification, or for the purpose of compliance with FATCA or the AEOI Standards. The personal data of investors may need to be communicated to the IRS; the personal data of any unitholder may also be communicated to the Swiss tax authorities and transmitted to those of any competent court, in particular those of their country of residence.

11. A subfund or unit class may be “soft closed”, meaning that it remains closed to new subscriptions if the fund management company decides that closure is necessary in order to protect the interests of the existing investors. Soft closing a subfund or unit class applies to new subscriptions or a switch within the subfund or unit class, but not to redemptions, transfers or switches out of the subfund or unit class. The subfund or unit class may be soft closed without the investors being notified.

12. The fund management company in conjunction with the custodian bank must make a forced redemption of the units of an investor at the current redemption price if:

- a. this is necessary to safeguard the reputation of the financial market, and in particular to combat money laundering;
  - b. the investor no longer meets the legal, regulatory, contractual or statutory requirements for participation in a subfund.
13. The fund management company in conjunction with the custodian bank can also make a forced redemption of the units of an investor at the current redemption price if:
- a. the participation of the investor in a subfund of the investment fund is such that it could have a significant detrimental impact on the economic interests of the other investors, in particular if the participation could result in tax disadvantages for the umbrella fund and/or a subfund in Switzerland or abroad, including in particular any tax or other liabilities that may derive from any requirements imposed by FATCA or the AEOI Standards or any breach thereof;
  - b. the investor has acquired or holds their units in violation of provisions of a law to which they are subject either in Switzerland or abroad, or of the present fund contract or the prospectus;
  - c. there is a detrimental impact on the economic interests of the investors, in particular in cases where individual investors seek by way of systematic subscriptions and immediate redemptions to achieve a pecuniary gain by exploiting the time differences between the setting of the closing prices and the valuation of the subfund's assets (market timing).

#### §6. Units and unit classes

1. The fund management company can establish different unit classes and can also merge or dissolve unit classes for each subfund at any time subject to the consent of the custodian bank and the approval of the supervisory authority. All unit classes entitle the holder to a share in the total assets of the subfund concerned, which are not segmented. This share may differ due to class-specific costs or distributions or class-specific income and the various classes may therefore have different net asset values per unit of a given subfund. The assets of the subfund as a whole are liable for the costs specific to each class.
2. The creation, dissolution or merger of classes of units will be notified in the publication medium. Only mergers shall be deemed a change to the fund contract pursuant to §27.
3. The various unit classes of the subfunds may differ from one another in terms of their cost structure, reference currency, currency hedging, policy with regard to distribution or reinvestment of income, the minimum investment required and investor eligibility. Any remuneration and fees will only be charged to the classes of units to which a specific service has been provided. Fees and costs that cannot be unequivocally allocated to a unit class are charged to the individual unit classes on a pro rata basis in relation to their share of the subfund's assets.
4. Unless otherwise specified in this fund contract, the base currency of each class of units shall be that indicated in the class name or, alternatively, in the name of the subfund.
5. "Distributing" unit classes within the meaning of §22 are indicated by the word "dy".
6. Units designated by the letter "H" will aim to hedge currency risk to a large extent against the currency referred to in the name of the class.
7. (i) Investors domiciled or having their registered office in Japan and (ii) collective investment schemes dedicated to such investors may not make a contribution or redemption in kind.
8. Each subfund may have different classes of units, the specific list of which appears in the prospectus and in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund. The unit classes potentially available for each subfund at present are as follows.

*Unit classes in category "I"*

- a. Unit classes in category "I" are available on request to investors that, at the time of subscription, are:
  - > qualified investors referred to in Art. 4, para. 3-5 of the Federal Act on Financial Services of 15 June 2018 ("FINSA") that are investing (i) in their own name and (ii) on their own behalf or on behalf of their clients as part of a discretionary management or written fee-based advice mandate;
  - > investors that have entered into a management mandate, advisory or other service agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group;
  - > collective investment schemes;
  - > pension institutions;
  - > not-for-profit institutions.
- b. The existing classes within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

*Unit classes in category "J"*

- a. Units classes in category "J" are available on request to unitholders that invest the minimum initial amount defined for each subfund in the annex to this fund contract.
- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

*Unit classes in category "P"*

- a. Units classes in category "P" are available to all types of investors, including private clients, with no minimum amount required.
- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

*Unit classes in category "R"*

- a. Units classes in category "R" are available to all types of investors, including private clients, with no minimum amount required; they are characterised by their management fee and the fact that they do not charge a subscription or redemption fee.
- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

*Unit classes in category "SJ"*

- a. Units classes in category "SJ" are available on request to unitholders that invest within 30 days of the date of their first investment, and that subsequently maintain a total amount in excess of the amount defined for each subfund in the annex to this fund contract.
- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

*Unit classes in category "Z"*

- a. Unit classes in category "Z" are characterised by the fact that management fees are invoiced individually to each investor. Consequently, they are available on request, provided that the remuneration of



these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group.

- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

#### *Unit classes in category "Zo"*

Units classes in category "Zo" are characterised by the fact that management, administration and custodian fees are charged individually to each investor. Consequently, they are available on request only

- i. provided that the remuneration of these units is covered by a specific management mandate, service or remuneration agreement with a Pictet Asset Management entity that relates explicitly to unit class(es) concerned in category "Zo"; or
  - ii. to funds of funds, as defined in §25, prov. 3 of this fund contract.
- c. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

#### *Unit classes in category "F"*

- a. Unit classes in category "F" are available on request exclusively to investors that invest through the intermediary of JP Morgan Private Bank.
- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

#### *Unit classes in category "D2"*

- a. Unit classes in category "D2" are available on request exclusively to investors that invest through the intermediary of Goldman Sachs Bank.
- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

#### *Unit classes in category "T4"*

- a. Unit classes in category "T4" are available on request exclusively to investors that invest through the "Mosaic" platform of Goldman Sachs.
- b. The classes existing within this category are indicated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

- 9. In principle, units shall not take the form of actual share certificates but shall exist purely as book entries. Investors may request delivery of a registered unit certificate at their own expense. The issuing of bearer certificates is not permitted. The current costs are stated in the prospectus. They are not, however, entitled to demand that fractions of units be issued in the form of certificates. If unit certificates have been issued, they must be returned at the latest with the application for redemption.
- 10. The fund management company and the custodian bank are obliged to instruct investors that no longer meet the prerequisites for holding a unit class to ensure within 30 calendar days that their units are redeemed pursuant to §17, transferred to a person that does meet the aforementioned prerequisites, or switched into units of another unit class of the subfund concerned whose prerequisites they do

meet. If an investor fails to comply with this demand, the fund management company may, in cooperation with the custodian bank, make a forced switch into another unit class of the subfund concerned pursuant to §5, prov. 12 or, should this not be possible, force the redemption of the units in question.

### III. Investment Policy Guidelines

#### A. Investment principles

##### §7. Compliance with investment guidelines

1. In selecting individual investments for each subfund, the fund management company must adhere to the principle of balanced risk diversification and must observe the percentage limits defined below, as well as, where applicable, in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund. These percentages relate to the assets of the individual subfunds at market value and must be complied with at all times. The individual subfunds must have fulfilled the terms of the investment restrictions no later than six months after the subscription date (launch).
2. If the limits are exceeded as a result of market-related changes, the investments must be restored to the permitted level within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests. If the limits relating to derivatives pursuant to §12 below are exceeded due to a change in the delta, this is to be rectified within three bank business days at the latest, taking due account of the investors' interests.

##### §8. Investment policy

1. Within the framework of the specific investment policy of each subfund, the fund management company may invest the assets of the individual subfunds in the investments listed below, subject to the exceptions set forth in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund. The risks involved in these investments are set forth in the prospectus.
  - a. Securities, i.e. securities issued in large quantities and non-securitised rights with the same function (uncertified securities) that are traded on a stock exchange or another market open to the public, and that embody a participation right or claim or the right to acquire such securities or uncertified securities by way of subscription or exchange, for example warrants. Investments in securities from new issues are only permitted if their admission to a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public is envisaged under the terms of issue. If they have not been admitted to a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public within a year after their acquisition, these securities must be sold within one month or included under the restriction set down in prov. 1, lit. g.
  - b. Derivatives, if
    - i. the underlying securities are securities pursuant to lit. a, derivatives pursuant to lit. b, units in collective investment schemes pursuant to lit. d, money market instruments pursuant to lit. e, financial indices, interest rates, exchange rates, credits or currencies, and
    - ii. the underlying securities are permitted as investments under the fund contract.

The derivatives are either traded on a stock exchange or other regulated market open to the public, or are traded OTC. OTC transactions are permitted only if

    - iii. the counterparty is a regulated financial intermediary specialising in such transactions, and
    - iv. the derivatives can be traded daily or a return to the issuer is possible at any time. In addition, it must be possible for them to be valued in a reliable and transparent manner.

Derivatives may be used pursuant to §12.

- c. Subject to the exceptions set forth in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund, structured products, if
  - i. the underlying securities are securities pursuant to lit. a, derivatives pursuant to lit. b, structured products pursuant to lit. c, units in collective investment schemes pursuant to lit. d, money market instruments pursuant to lit. e, financial indices, interest rates, exchange rates, credits or currencies, and
  - ii. the underlying securities are permitted as investments under the fund contract.

The structured products are either traded on a stock exchange or other regulated market open to the public, or are traded OTC. OTC transactions are permitted only if

- i. the counterparty is a regulated financial intermediary specialising in such transactions, and
  - ii. the OTC products can be traded daily or a return to the issuer is possible at any time. In addition, it must be possible for them to be valued in a reliable and transparent manner.
- d. Units of other collective investment schemes (“target funds”), provided that:
  - i. their documentation limits investments in other target funds to a total of 10%, subject to a higher percentage mentioned in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund;
  - ii. these target funds are subject to provisions equivalent to those pertaining to securities funds or to “other funds for traditional investments” in respect of the purpose, organisation, investment policy, investor protection, risk diversification, asset segregation, borrowing, lending, short-selling of securities and money market instruments, the issuing and redemption of fund units and the content of the semi-annual and annual reports; and
  - iii. these target funds are authorised as collective investment schemes in their country of domicile and are subject there to supervision which is equivalent to that in Switzerland and which serves to protect investors, and that international legal assistance is ensured.
  - iv. In this regard, and subject to the exceptions set forth in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund, the fund management company may invest up to 30% of the assets of each subfund in units of target funds that do not comply with the pertinent European Union directives.

Subject to the provisions of §19, the fund management company may acquire units of target funds that are managed directly or indirectly by the fund management company itself or a company with which it is related by virtue of common management or control or by way of a substantial direct or indirect stake (“related target funds”).

- e. Money market instruments, provided these are liquid, can be readily valued and are traded on an exchange or other regulated market open to the public; money market instruments which are not traded on an exchange or other regulated market open to the public may be acquired only if the issue or the issuer is subject to provisions regarding creditor or investor protection and if the money market instruments are issued or guaranteed by issuers pursuant to Art. 74 para 2 CISO.
- f. Sight or time deposits with terms to maturity not exceeding twelve months with banks domiciled in Switzerland or in a member state of the European Union or in another country provided that the bank is subject to supervision in this country which is equivalent to the supervision in Switzerland.
- g. Unless otherwise provided in its investment policy as defined in its annex to this fund contract, each subfund is authorised to invest in investments other than those specified in lits. a to f above up to a total of 10% of its total assets. Subject to the exceptions set forth in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund, the following are not permitted:
  - i. investments in precious metals, precious metals certificates, commodities and commodity certificates as well as
  - ii. actual short-selling in relation to investment of all kinds.

2. Otherwise, the investment policy of each subfund is defined in its annex to this fund contract.
3. Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.
4. The fund management company ensures that the liquidity of the subfunds is managed appropriately. The details are set forth in the prospectus.

#### §9. Cash

The fund management company may also hold liquid assets for each subfund in an appropriate amount in the accounting currency of the subfund concerned and in any other currency in which investments are permitted. Liquid assets comprise bank deposits and, for the subfunds for which such operations are permitted in accordance with §11, claims from repurchase (repo) or reverse repurchase agreements at sight or on demand with maturities of up to twelve months.

### B. Investment techniques and instruments

#### §10. Securities lending

1. The annexes to this fund contract specify, for each subfund, whether securities lending is permitted. Where this is the case, the conditions set out below apply.
2. If the annex relating to the subfund permits securities lending, the fund management company may lend all types of securities which are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public. However, it may not lend securities acquired under a reverse repo agreement.
3. The fund management company may lend securities to a borrower in its own name and for its own account ("Principal") or appoint an intermediary to put the securities at the disposal of the borrower either indirectly on a fiduciary basis ("Agent") or directly ("Finder").
4. The fund management company may enter into securities lending transactions only with regulated first-class borrowers or intermediaries specialising in transactions of this type, such as banks, brokerage firms and insurance companies, as well as recognised and authorised central counterparties and central depositories which can be relied upon to guarantee the proper execution of the securities lending transactions.
5. Provided that the fund management company must observe a notice period, which may not be more than 7 bank working days, before it can legally repossess the loaned securities, it may not lend more than 50% of the eligible holding of a particular security per subfund. However, should the borrower or the intermediary contractually guarantee to the fund management company that it may legally repossess loaned securities on the same or following bank working day, then the entire eligible holding of a particular security may be lent.
6. The fund management company will enter into an agreement with the borrower or intermediary whereby the latter must pledge or transfer collateral to the fund management company for the purposes of guaranteeing restitution in accordance with Art. 51 CISO-FINMA. The value of the collateral must be appropriate and must at all times be equal to at least 100% of the market value of the loaned securities. However, it is the management company's objective that the value of the collateral represents at least 105% of the market value of the loaned securities, or at least 102% if the collateral consists of (i) liquid assets or (ii) fixed or variable-interest securities that have a current long-term rating of at least "AAA", "Aaa" or the equivalent from a ratings agency recognised by FINMA. The issuer of the collateral must be highly solvent and the collateral may not be issued by the counterparty or by a company that forms part of the counterparty's group or that is dependent on the counterparty. The collateral must be very liquid, must be traded at a transparent price on a stock market or other regulated market

that is open to the public and must be valued on at least every stock market trading day. With regard to collateral management, the fund management company or its agents must fulfil the obligations and requirements within the meaning of Art. 52 CISO-FINMA. In particular, they must ensure appropriate diversification of the collateral in terms of countries, markets and issuers. Diversification in terms of issuers is deemed to be appropriate when the collateral held in relation to a single issuer does not exceed 20% of the net asset value. Exceptions may be made with regard to investments issued or guaranteed by public-law institutions as defined in Article 83 CISO. Moreover, the fund management company or its agents must at all times have the power and the capacity, without any intervention by or the agreement of the counterparty, to dispose of the collateral should the counterparty fail. The collateral provided must be held by the custodian bank. The collateral provided may be held in safekeeping by a third-party depository subject to supervision, at the fund management's request, if ownership of the collateral has not been transferred and if the third-party depository is independent of the counterparty.

7. The borrower or intermediary is liable for ensuring the prompt, unconditional payment of any income accruing during the lending period, as well as for the assertion of other proprietary rights and for the contractually agreed return of securities of the same type, quantity and quality.
8. The custodian bank ensures that the securities-lending transactions are handled in a secure manner in line with the agreements and, in particular, monitors compliance with the requirements relating to collateral. For the duration of the lending transactions it is also responsible for the administrative duties assigned to it under the custody account regulations and for asserting all rights associated with the loaned securities, provided these have not been ceded under the terms of an applicable framework agreement.
9. For subfunds for which short sales are permitted in accordance with §12a, the fund management company may also borrow securities as part of short sales within the meaning of §13.
10. The prospectus contains further information on the collateral strategy.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

1. The annexes to this fund contract specify, for each subfund, whether securities repurchase agreements are permitted. Where this is the case, the conditions set out below apply.
2. If the annex relating to the subfund permits securities repurchase agreements, the fund management company may enter into securities repurchase agreements for the account of the subfunds. Such agreements can be concluded as either repos or reverse repos. A repo is a legally binding transaction whereby one party (the borrower or repo seller) undertakes to temporarily transfer ownership of specific securities to another (the lender or repo buyer) against remuneration, while the lender undertakes to return to the borrower securities of the same type, quantity and quality at the end of the repo term together with any income earned during such term. The price risk associated with the securities is borne by the borrower for the duration of the repo transaction. From the perspective of the counterparty, a repo is a reverse repo. By means of a reverse repo, the fund management company acquires securities for investment purposes and at the same time agrees to return securities and rights of the same type, quantity and quality and to transfer all income received during the term of the reverse repurchase agreement.
3. The fund management company may conduct repurchase agreements in its own name and on its own account with a counterparty ("Principal"), or may instruct an intermediary to conclude repurchase agreements with a counterparty either indirectly in a fiduciary capacity ("Agent") or directly ("Finder").
4. The fund management company may conduct repurchase agreements only with regulated first-class counterparties and intermediaries specialising in transactions of this type, such as banks, brokerage firms and insurance companies as well as recognised and authorised central counterparties and central depositories which can be relied upon to guarantee the proper execution of the repurchase agreements.

5. The custodian bank shall ensure that the repurchase agreements are conducted in a secure manner and that the contractual terms are complied with. It shall ensure that fluctuations in the value of the securities used in the repo transactions are compensated in cash or securities (mark to market). It is also responsible for the administrative duties assigned to it under the custody account regulations and for asserting all rights pertaining to the securities used in the repo transactions, provided these have not been ceded under the terms of an applicable framework agreement.
6. For repo transactions, the fund management company may use all types of securities that are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public. Securities acquired under a reverse repo may not be used for repo purposes.
7. Provided that the fund management company must observe a notice period, which may not be more than 7 bank working days, before it can legally repossess the securities used in a repo transaction, it may not use more than 50% of the eligible holding of a particular security per subfund. However, should the counterparty or the agent contractually commit to the fund management company that it may legally repossess securities used in a repo transaction on the same or following bank working day, then the entire holdings of a particular security eligible for repo transactions may be used.
8. Engaging in repo transactions is deemed to be taking up a loan pursuant to §13, unless the money received is used to acquire securities of the same type, quality, credit rating and maturity in conjunction with the conclusion of a reverse repo.
9. With regard to reverse repos, the fund management company may only accept collateral as defined in Art. 51 CISO-FINMA. The issuer of the collateral must be highly solvent and the collateral may not be issued by the counterparty or by a company that forms part of the counterparty's group or that is dependent on the counterparty. The collateral must be very liquid, must be traded at a transparent price on a stock market or other regulated market that is open to the public and must be valued on at least every stock market trading day. With regard to collateral management, the fund management company or its agents must fulfil the obligations and requirements within the meaning of Art. 52 CISO-FINMA. In particular, they must ensure appropriate diversification of the collateral in terms of countries, markets and issuers. Diversification in terms of issuers is deemed to be appropriate when the collateral held in relation to a single issuer does not exceed 20% of the net asset value. Exceptions may be made with regard to investments issued or guaranteed by public-law institutions as defined in Article 83 CISO. Moreover, the fund management company or its agents must at all times have the power and the capacity, without any intervention by or the agreement of the counterparty, to dispose of the collateral should the counterparty fail. The collateral provided must be held by the custodian bank. The collateral provided may be held in safekeeping by a third-party depository subject to supervision, at the fund management's request, if ownership of the collateral has not been transferred and if the third-party depository is independent of the counterparty.
10. Claims arising from reverse repos are deemed to be liquid assets pursuant to §9 and not as the grant of a loan pursuant to §13.
11. The prospectus contains further information on the collateral strategy.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

1. The fund management company may execute derivatives transactions. It shall ensure that even under extreme market conditions, the financial effect of the use of derivatives does not result in a deviation from the investment objectives set out in the fund contract and the key information document, and that it does not change the investment character of the fund. Furthermore, the underlyings of the derivatives must be permitted investments for the subfund in accordance with the present fund contract.
2. The approach used to measure risk is defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund. The possible approaches are Commitment I or Commitment II. The respective conditions are defined below.

### 3. Commitment I approach:

- a. Taking into account the hedging required in this paragraph, the use of derivatives does not have any leverage effect on the fund's assets, nor is it equivalent to short selling.
- b. Only standard derivatives (in the strict sense) may be used, i.e.:
  - i. call or put option whose value at expiration is linearly dependent on the positive or negative difference between the market value of the underlying and the strike price and is zero if the difference is preceded by the opposite algebraic sign;
  - ii. credit default swaps (CDS);
  - iii. swaps whose payments are dependent in both a linear and a non-path-dependent manner on the value of the underlying or on an absolute amount;
  - iv. future and forward transactions whose value is linearly dependent on the value of the underlying.
- c. In its economic effect, the derivative commitment corresponds either to a sale (positions decreasing the commitment) or to a purchase (positions increasing the commitment) of an underlying.
- d.
  - i. Derivatives reducing the commitment must be permanently hedged by the corresponding underlyings subject to points ii. and iv.;
  - ii. Hedging with other investments is permitted if the derivative reducing the commitment relates to an index that is:
    1. calculated by an independent external service,
    2. representative of the investments used as cover,
    3. in adequate correlation with these investments.
  - iii. The fund management must have access at all times and without restriction to the underlyings or investments;
  - iv. A derivative that reduces the commitment can be weighted with the "delta" when calculating the corresponding underlyings;
- e. For derivatives that increase the commitment, the equivalent of the underlying assets must be hedged at all times by means that are close to liquidity, within the meaning of Art. 34 para. 5 CISO-FINMA. The equivalent of the underlying is calculated for futures, options, forwards and swaps in accordance with Annex 1 of CISO-FINMA.
- f. The fund management company must take into account the following rules when clearing derivative positions:
  - i. Counter-positions in derivatives of the same underlying and counter-positions in derivatives and in investments in the same underlying may be netted with one another, notwithstanding the netting of the derivatives, if the derivative transaction has been concluded solely for hedging purposes in order to eliminate the risks connected with the derivatives or investments acquired, if major risks are not neglected and if the amount attributed to the derivatives is calculated in accordance with Art. 35 CISO-FINMA.
  - ii. Where, during hedging, the derivatives do not relate to the same underlying as the asset to be hedged, the following conditions in addition to those stipulated under point i. must be fulfilled by the hedge: derivative transactions must not be based on an investment strategy aimed at realising a gain. Furthermore, the derivative must result in a demonstrable reduction in risk, the risks of the derivative must be balanced out, the derivatives, underlyings, or assets that are to be



netted must relate to the same class of financial instruments, and the hedging strategy must remain effective even under exceptional market conditions.

- iii. Derivatives that are used solely for currency hedging purposes and do not result in leverage or contain additional market risks may be netted when calculating the overall exposure arising from derivatives without having to meet the requirements set out under point ii.
  - iv. Hedging transactions using interest rate derivatives are permitted. Convertible bonds do not need to be taken into account when calculating the derivative commitment.
- g. The fund management company may use both standardised and non-standardised derivatives. It may conclude transactions in derivative financial instruments on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public or in OTC (over-the-counter) trading.
- i. The fund management company may conclude OTC transactions only with regulated financial intermediaries that specialise in such types of transactions and can ensure proper execution of the contract. If the counterparty is not the custodian bank, the said counterparty or the guarantor must have a high credit rating;
  - ii. It must be possible to value an OTC derivative reliably and verifiably on a daily basis and to sell, liquidate or close out the derivative at market value at any time;
  - iii. If the market price for an OTC derivative is not available, it must be possible at all times to determine the price at any time using appropriate valuation models that are recognised in practice, based on the market value of the underlyings from which the derivative was derived. Before such a contract is concluded with regard to such a derivative, specific offers must in principle have been obtained from at least two counterparties. Basically, the contract must be concluded with the counterparty that submitted the most advantageous offer from a pricing perspective. Any derogations from this principle are permitted for reasons linked to the distribution of risks or when other elements of the agreement, such as the counterparty's solvency or service offering result in another offer being made which, overall, will be more advantageous for the investors. Furthermore, it is possible to waive the request for offers from at least two counterparties in exceptional circumstances in order to best serve investors' interests. The conclusion of the contract and the determination of the price must be documented in an understandable manner.
  - iv. As part of OTC transactions, the fund management company and its agents may only accept collateral that meets the requirements set forth in Art. 51 CISO-FINMA. The issuer of the collateral must be highly solvent and the collateral may not be issued by the counterparty or by a company that forms part of the counterparty's group or that is dependent on the counterparty. The collateral must be very liquid, must be traded at a transparent price on a stock market or other regulated market that is open to the public and must be valued on at least every stock market trading day. With regard to collateral management, the fund management company or its agents must fulfil the obligations and requirements within the meaning of Art. 52 CISO-FINMA. In particular, they must ensure appropriate diversification of the collateral in terms of countries, markets and issuers. Diversification in terms of issuers is deemed to be appropriate when the collateral held in relation to a single issuer does not exceed 20% of the net asset value. Exceptions may be made with regard to investments issued or guaranteed by public-law institutions as defined in Article 83 CISO. Moreover, the fund management company or its agents must at all times have the power and the capacity, without any intervention by or the agreement of the counterparty, to dispose of the collateral should the counterparty fail. The collateral provided must be held by the custodian bank. The collateral provided may be held in safekeeping by a third-party depository subject to supervision, at the fund management's request, if ownership of the collateral has not been transferred and if the third-party depository is independent of the counterparty.



- h. In respect of compliance with the statutory and contractual restrictions (maximum and minimum limits), derivatives must be dealt with in accordance with the legislation on collective investment schemes.
- i. The prospectus contains further information on
  - i. the importance of derivatives as part of the investment strategy;
  - ii. the effect of the use of derivatives on the risk profile of the fund;
  - iii. the counterparty risks of derivatives;
  - iv. credit derivatives;
  - v. the strategy with regard to collateral.

#### 4. Commitment II approach:

- a. The Commitment II approach will be used for the assessment of risk. The overall exposure of a sub-fund associated with derivatives may therefore not exceed 100% of the subfund's net assets and the overall exposure of the fund may not exceed a total of 200% of the fund's net assets. Taking into account the possibility of temporary credit taking as defined in §13, prov. 2, the total commitment of the fund may amount to the percentage of net assets specified in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund. The overall exposure is calculated in accordance with Art. 35 CISO-FINMA.
- b. The fund management company may in particular use basic forms of derivatives such as call and put options whose value at expiration is linearly dependent on the positive or negative difference between the market value of the underlying and the strike price and is zero if the difference is preceded by the opposite algebraic sign, credit default swaps (CDS), swaps whose payments are dependent in both a linear and a non-path-dependent manner on the value of the underlying or on an absolute amount, as well as future and forward transactions whose value is linearly dependent on the value of the underlying. It may also use combinations of basic forms of derivatives as well as derivatives whose economic mode of operation cannot be described by a basic form of derivative or by a combination of basic forms of derivatives (exotic derivatives).
- c.
  - i. Counter-positions in derivatives of the same underlying and counter-positions in derivatives and in investments in the same underlying may be netted with one another, notwithstanding the netting of the derivatives, if the derivative transaction has been concluded solely for hedging purposes in order to eliminate the risks connected with the derivatives or investments acquired, if major risks are not neglected and if the amount attributed to the derivatives is calculated in accordance with Art. 35 CISO-FINMA.
  - ii. Where, during hedging, the derivatives do not relate to the same underlying as the asset to be hedged, the following conditions in addition to those stipulated under point i. must be fulfilled by the hedge: derivative transactions must not be based on an investment strategy aimed at realising a gain. Furthermore, the derivative must result in a demonstrable reduction in risk, the risks of the derivative must be balanced out, the derivatives, underlyings, or assets that are to be netted must relate to the same class of financial instruments, and the hedging strategy must remain effective even under exceptional market conditions.
  - iii. Where interest rate derivatives are predominantly used, the amount to be included in the total exposure arising from derivative instruments can be determined using internationally recognised duration-netting rules provided that the rules result in a correct determination of the risk profile of the investment fund, the material risks are taken into account, the use of these rules does not generate an unjustified level of leverage, no interest-rate arbitrage strategies are pursued, and the leverage of the investment fund is not increased either by applying these rules or through investments in short-term positions.

- iv. Derivatives that are used solely for currency hedging purposes and do not result in leverage or contain additional market risks may be netted when calculating the overall exposure arising from derivatives without having to meet the requirements set out under point ii.
  - v. Payment obligations in respect of derivatives must at all times be covered by near-money assets, debt securities and rights or equities that are traded on an exchange or other regulated market open to the public, in accordance with collective investment schemes legislation.
  - vi. Where the fund management company, by means of a derivative, enters into a commitment to physically deliver an underlying asset, the derivative must be covered by the corresponding underlyings or by other investments if the investments and underlyings are highly liquid and may be bought or sold at any time upon delivery being requested. The fund management must have access at all times and without restriction to these underlyings or investments.
- d. The fund management company may use both standardised and non-standardised derivatives. It may conclude transactions in derivative financial instruments on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public or in OTC (over-the-counter) trading.
- e.
- i. The fund management company may conclude OTC transactions only with regulated financial intermediaries that specialise in such types of transactions and can ensure proper execution of the contract. If the counterparty is not the custodian bank, the said counterparty or the guarantor must have a high credit rating.
  - ii. It must be possible to value an OTC derivative reliably and verifiably on a daily basis and to sell, liquidate or close out the derivative at market value at any time.
  - iii. If the market price for an OTC derivative is not available, it must be possible at all times to determine the price at any time using appropriate valuation models that are recognised in practice, based on the market value of the underlyings from which the derivative was derived. Before such a contract is concluded with regard to such a derivative, specific offers must in principle have been obtained from at least two counterparties. Basically, the contract must be concluded with the counterparty that submitted the most advantageous offer from a pricing perspective. Any derogations from this principle are permitted for reasons linked to the distribution of risks or when other elements of the agreement, such as the counterparty's solvency or service offering result in another offer being made which, overall, will be more advantageous for the investors. Furthermore, it is possible to waive the request for offers from at least two counterparties in exceptional circumstances in order to best serve investors' interests. The reasons for this waiver, as well as the conclusion of the agreement and the setting of the price, must be clearly documented.
  - iv. As part of OTC transactions, the fund management company and its agents may only accept collateral that meets the requirements set forth in Art. 51 CISO-FINMA. The issuer of the collateral must be highly solvent and the collateral may not be issued by the counterparty or by a company that forms part of the counterparty's group or that is dependent on the counterparty. The collateral must be very liquid, must be traded at a transparent price on a stock market or other regulated market that is open to the public and must be valued on at least every stock market trading day. With regard to collateral management, the fund management company or its agents must fulfil the obligations and requirements within the meaning of Art. 52 CISO-FINMA. In particular, they must ensure appropriate diversification of the collateral in terms of countries, markets and issuers. Diversification in terms of issuers is deemed to be appropriate when the collateral held in relation to a single issuer does not exceed 20% of the net asset value. Exceptions may be made with regard to investments issued or guaranteed by public-law institutions as defined in Article 83 CISO. Moreover, the fund management company or its agents must at all times have the power and the capacity, without any intervention by or the agreement of the counterparty, to dispose of the collateral should the counterparty fail. The collateral provided must be held by the

custodian bank. The collateral provided may be held in safekeeping by a third-party depository subject to supervision, at the fund management's request, if ownership of the collateral has not been transferred and if the third-party depository is independent of the counterparty.

- f. In respect of compliance with the statutory and contractual restrictions (maximum and minimum limits), derivatives must be dealt with in accordance with the legislation on collective investment schemes.
- g. The prospectus contains further information on
  - i. the importance of derivatives as part of the investment strategy;
  - ii. the effect of the use of derivatives on the risk profile of the subfunds;
  - iii. the counterparty risks of derivatives;
  - iv. credit derivatives;
  - v. the increased volatility resulting from the use of derivatives and the increased overall exposure (leverage effect);
  - vi. the strategy with regard to collateral.

#### §12a. Short sales

1. Short sales are not permitted, subject to the exceptions set forth in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund.
2. If the appendix to the subfund authorises short sales, the following conditions apply:
  - a. Subject to the conditions set out below, the fund management company may, to a limited extent, make short sales (physical short sales) or take positions using derivative financial instruments which, from an economic point of view, correspond to short sales (synthetic short sales).
  - b. The following investments in particular may be subject to short sales:
    - i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) that have adequate liquidity and can be valued daily, issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland or which are included in the benchmark index mentioned in the prospectus;
    - ii. units or shares that can be valued daily and have adequate liquidity in exchange-traded funds listed on a stock exchange. Total short sales relating to exchange-traded funds may not exceed 30% of the value of the fund's net assets;
    - iii. financial derivatives on securities and participation rights (within the meaning of §8, prov. 2), which offer adequate liquidity and can be valued daily, or financial derivatives on indices, which are based on securities and participation rights (within the meaning of §8). The fund management company may use derivatives to take positions which, from an economic point of view, correspond to short sales of physical investments. In particular, it may sell futures, forwards and options on equities and equity indices, or enter into swap transactions (e.g. equity swaps, portfolio equity swaps). Total short sales linked to call options on equities may not exceed 10% of the value of the fund's net assets.
  - c. Physical short sales involve a theoretically unlimited risk of capital loss. Investments sold must be borrowed from a lender and subsequently repurchased so that they can be returned to the lender. The redemption price, with redemption possible at any time, can theoretically increase without limit, compared with the selling price obtained when selling short. When using derivative financial instruments that, from an economic point of view, correspond to a short sale, there may be either an unlimited risk or a risk limited to the loss of the premium paid or to the value of the underlying asset

on which the derivative financial instrument is based. The fund management team seeks to minimise overall risk, in both physical and synthetic short sales, through balanced risk dispersion, continuous risk monitoring and other risk-reducing strategies. Total short sales and positions that, from an economic point of view, correspond to short sales, may not exceed 50% of the value of the portfolio. Total short sales relating to a single issuer may not exceed 5% of the value of the fund's net assets.

d. A short sale is not considered to be:

- i. a repurchase and reverse repurchase transaction within the meaning of §11;
- ii. securities lending and borrowing within the meaning of §10;
- iii. a loan or grant of credit within the meaning of §13;
- iv. Encumbrance of the fund's assets within the meaning of §14.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

3. The fund management company may not grant loans for the subfunds' account. Securities-lending transactions pursuant to §10 and securities repurchase agreements taking the form of reverse repos pursuant to §11 are not deemed to be loans within the meaning of this clause.
4. The fund management company may for each subfund borrow on a temporary basis the equivalent of a maximum of the percentage of the net assets defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund. Securities repurchase agreements as repos pursuant to §11 are deemed to be borrowing within the meaning of this clause unless the funds obtained are used as part of an arbitrage transaction for the acquisition of securities of the same type, quality, credit rating and maturity in connection with a reverse repo.
5. For subfunds in which short sales are authorised under §12a, the borrowing of investments for the purpose of making short sales of these same investments under §10, prov. 8 does not constitute borrowing within the meaning of this paragraph.

#### §14. Encumbrance of the subfunds' assets

1. The fund management company may not pledge or cede as collateral more than 25% of a subfund's net assets.
2. The subfunds' assets may not be encumbered with guarantees. An exposure-increasing credit derivative is not deemed to be a guarantee within the meaning of this clause.

### C. Investment restrictions

#### §15. Risk diversification

1. The regulations below on risk diversification must include the following:
  - a. investments pursuant to §8, with the exception of index-based derivatives, provided the index is sufficiently diversified, is representative of the market it relates to and is published in an appropriate manner;
  - b. liquid assets pursuant to §9;
  - c. claims against counterparties arising from OTC transactions.
2. The regulations on risk distribution apply to each subfund individually.
3. Companies which form a group in accordance with international accounting regulations are deemed to be a single issuer.

4. The fund management company may invest, including derivatives and structured products, in transferable securities and money market instruments of a single issuer up to the percentage of the subfund's total assets defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**investment limit per issuer**"). The total value of the transferable securities and money market instruments of the "**principal issuers**", as defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund concerned, may not exceed the percentage of the subfund's total assets defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**maximum weight of total principal issuers**"). This is subject to the provisions set out in prov. 5 and 6 below. In the case of a single issuer which has a strongly dominant position on a regulated market, the investment limit per issuer shall be increased to 35%. The issuer shall be specified in the prospectus and the key investor information document.
5. The fund management company may invest up to a maximum of 20% of the total assets of a subfund in sight and term deposits with the same bank. Both liquid assets pursuant to §9 and investments in bank deposits pursuant to §8 are included in this limit.
6. The fund management company may invest in OTC transactions with a single counterparty no more than the percentage of the subfund's total assets defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**investment limit per OTC counterparty**"). If the counterparty is a bank that has its registered office in Switzerland or in a member state of the European Union or in another state where it is subject to a level of supervision comparable to that exercised in Switzerland, this limit is increased to a percentage of the subfund's total assets, as defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision**"). If claims arising from OTC transactions are guaranteed by collateral in the form of liquid assets in accordance with articles 50 to 55 CISO-FINMA, such claims are not taken into consideration when calculating the counterparty risk.
7. Investments, assets and claims issued by the same issuer/borrower pursuant to prov. 4 to 6 above may not exceed the percentage of the subfund's total assets defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**investment limit per issuer or debtor**"), subject to the higher limits set out in provs. 13 and 14 below.
8. Investments pursuant to prov. 4 above issued by the same group of companies may not in total exceed the percentage of the subfund's total assets defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**investment limit per group of companies**"), subject to the higher limits set out in prov. 13 and 14 below.
9. The fund management company may invest in units of the same target fund no more than the percentage of the subfund's total assets defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**investment limit per target fund**").
10. The fund management company may not acquire for each subfund equity securities which in total represent more than 10% of the voting rights in a company or which would enable it to exert a material influence on the management of an issuing company.
11. For the assets of a subfund, the fund management company may acquire a maximum of 10% of the non-voting shares, bonds and/or money market instruments of a single issuer, as well as units of other collective investment schemes ("**target funds**"), up to the percentage of the total assets of the target fund defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to the subfund concerned ("**maximum holding in a target fund**"). These restrictions do not apply if the gross amount of the debt instruments, money market instruments or units of other collective investment schemes cannot be calculated at the time of the acquisition.
12. The restrictions in prov. 10 and 11 above do not apply in the case of securities and money market instruments that are issued or guaranteed by a country or a public-law entity from the OECD or by an international public-law organisation to which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union belongs.

13. The investment limit per issuer defined in prov. 4 above is increased to 35% if the securities or money market instruments are issued or guaranteed by an OECD country, a public-law entity from the OECD, or by an international public-law organisation to which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union belongs. The aforementioned securities or money market instruments will not be taken into account in the application of the maximum weight of total principal issuers pursuant to prov. 4. The individual limits set forth in prov. 4 and 6 may not be cumulated with the above-mentioned limit of 35%. The authorised issuers and guarantors are stated in the prospectus and key information document.
14. The investment limit per issuer defined in prov. 4 above is increased to 100% if the securities or money market instruments are issued or guaranteed by an OECD country, a public-law entity from the OECD, or by an international public-law organisation to which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union belongs. In this case, the subfund concerned must invest in securities or money market instruments from at least six different issues; no more than 30% of the assets of the subfund concerned may be invested in securities or money market instruments from the same issue. The aforementioned securities or money market instruments will not be taken into account in the application of the maximum total weight of principal issuers pursuant to prov. 4. Authorised issuers or guarantors are listed in prov. 15 below.
15. The issuers or guarantors authorised in accordance with prov. 14 are:
  - Member states of the OECD;
  - Singapore;
  - Hong Kong;
  - Swiss Cantons;
  - The African Development Bank;
  - The Asian Development Bank;
  - The European Investment Bank;
  - Eurofima;
  - The Inter-American Development Bank;
  - The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development;
  - The Council of Europe;
  - The European Union;
  - The International Finance Corporation;
  - The Nordic Investment Bank;
  - The World Bank;
  - The central banks of the member states of the OECD.
16. The investment limit per issuer defined in prov. 4 is increased to 35% per issuer if the securities or money market instruments are issued or guaranteed by one of the two central mortgage bond institutions in Switzerland: The Central Mortgage Bond Institution of Swiss Cantonal Banks (Pfandbriefzentrale der schweizerischen Kantonalbanken) or The Mortgage Bond Bank of Swiss Mortgage Lenders (Pfandbriefbank schweizerischer Hypothekarinstitute).

#### IV. Calculation of the net asset values and subscription and redemption of units



## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

1. The net asset value (NAV) of each subfund and the share of assets attributable to the individual classes are calculated in the accounting currency (AC) of the subfund concerned, at the market value as at the end of the financial year and for each day on which units are issued or redeemed. The net asset value will not be valued on days when the stock exchanges or markets in the countries where the subfund is invested are closed (e.g. on bank holidays and days when exchanges are closed). The fund management company may also calculate NAVs on dates on which units are not issued or redeemed ("non-tradable NAV"), such as when the last day of a calendar month falls on a Saturday, Sunday or bank holiday; these non-tradable NAVs may be published but may only be used for producing performance measurement calculations and statistics (in particular so that comparisons can be made with the benchmark indices) or for calculating fees, and may not in any circumstances be used as a basis for subscription or redemption orders.
2. Securities traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public are valued at the current prices paid on the main market. Other investments or investments for which no current market value is available shall be valued at the price which would probably be obtained in a diligent sale at the time of the valuation. In such cases, the fund management company shall use appropriate and recognised valuation models and principles to determine the market value.
3. Open-ended collective investment schemes are valued at their redemption price or net asset value. If they are regularly traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public, the fund management company can value such funds in accordance with prov.
4. Money market instruments are valued in accordance with the procedures set out in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

The valuation basis of the different investments thus reflects market returns. If there is no current market price in such instances, the calculations are as a rule based on the valuation of money market instruments with the same characteristics (quality and domicile of the issuer, issuing currency, term to maturity).

5. Bank deposits are valued on the basis of the amount due plus accrued interest. If there are significant changes in the market conditions or the credit rating, the valuation principles for time deposits will be adjusted in line with the new circumstances.
6. The net asset value of a unit of a given class of a subfund is determined by the proportion of this subfund's assets as valued at the market value attributable to the given unit class, less any of this subfund's liabilities that are attributed to the given unit class, divided by the number of units of the given class in circulation. The net asset value of each subfund is rounded to the nearest AC 0.01.
7. The share of the market value of the net assets of a subfund (a subfund's assets less liabilities) attributable to the respective unit classes is determined for the first time at the initial issue of more than one class of units (if this occurs simultaneously) or at the initial issue of a further unit class. The calculation is made on the basis of the assets accruing to the subfund concerned for each unit class. The proportion is recalculated whenever one of the following events occurs:
  - a. when units are issued and redeemed;
  - b. on the pertinent date for distributions, provided that
    - i. such distributions are made only for individual unit classes (distribution classes) or provided that
    - ii. the distributions of the various unit classes differ when expressed as a percentage of the respective net asset values or provided that
    - iii. different commissions or costs are charged on the distributions of the various unit classes when expressed as a percentage of the distribution;

- c. when the net asset value is calculated, as part of the allocation of liabilities (including due or accrued costs and commissions) to the various unit classes, provided that the liabilities of the various unit classes are different when expressed as a percentage of the respective net asset value, especially if
    - i. different commission rates are applied for the various unit classes or if
    - ii. class-specific costs are charged;
  - d. when the net asset value is calculated, as part of the allocation of income or capital gains to the various unit classes, provided that the income or capital gains stem from transactions made solely in the interests of one unit class or in the interests of several unit classes but disproportionately to their share of the net assets of a subfund.
8. For subfunds for which the annex to this fund contract so provides, when, for a given day, the sum of issues and redemptions of units in categories other than “Z” and “Zo” within a subfund leads to a rise or fall in the net assets, the net asset value of the subfund is revised upwards or downwards (“swinging single pricing”). The annex to this fund contract for each subfund concerned defines the unit classes whose net asset value is subject to swinging single pricing, as well as the maximum percentage adjustment to the net asset value assessed.

Incidental costs (difference between purchase and sale price, standard brokerage charges, fees, taxes, etc.), as well as the costs of verifying and maintaining quality standards in the case of physical investments, arising from an investment or sale relating to the net flow of assets into or out of the subfund are taken into account in this calculation. The adjustment leads to a rise in the NAV assessed if the net flow corresponds to a rise in the number of units in the subfund. The adjustment leads to a fall in the NAV assessed if the net flow corresponds to a decrease in the number of units. The net asset value after applying the swinging single pricing method is adjusted in accordance with the first sentence under this point. These portfolio adjustment costs are not taken into account if the fund management company authorises a contribution or redemption in kind rather than in cash in accordance with §17. Instead of the average incidental costs, the fund management company may, when making the adjustment, take account of the actual amount of the incidental costs, if it deems this appropriate in the relevant circumstances (e.g. amount, general market situation, specific market situation for the investment class concerned). In this case, the adjustment may be greater or less than the average incidental costs. In the cases mentioned in §17, prov.2.5 and in any other exceptional case, the maximum rate of 2% of the net asset value assessed may moreover be exceeded, provided that the fund management company deems this to be in the interests of all investors. The fund management company notifies the auditors, the supervisory authority and the existing and new investors, without delay and in a suitable manner, of any decision to exceed the maximum rate.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### 1. *Subscription and redemption*

Subscription and redemption orders for units are accepted on the day the orders are placed, up to a certain cut-off time specified in the prospectus. The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined on the basis defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund. Details are given in the prospectus. The subscription and redemption of fractional units are authorised.

### 2. *Calculation of the net asset value and method of accounting for incidental costs*

1. The subscription and redemption price is determined by the net asset value per unit as calculated as at the pricing date; details are given in the prospectus.
2. The annex to this fund contract defines, for each subfund, the method(s) by which incidental costs are taken into account. The possible methods are the following:



- i. Swinging single pricing: as described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 of the fund contract.
- ii. Spread: At the time of issuance, any incidental costs (normal brokerage fees, commissions, other fees, etc.) incurred by the fund on average in connection with investing the amount paid are added to the net asset value. In the case of a redemption, the incidental costs incurred by the fund on average in connection with the sale of the unit are deducted from the net asset value. The rate applied may not exceed the maximum percentage of the amount invested or redeemed defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

As an exception to the above, incidental costs are not taken into account in cases where the fund management company authorises a contribution or redemption in kind rather than in cash, in accordance with §17, or when switching between unit classes within the same subfund. However, in the case of a subscription in kind to a class with the aim of hedging the currency risk (classes whose name includes “H”), the specific fees relating to setting up this hedge are taken into account. When switching from or into unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”, the exchange ratio is calculated on the basis of the established net asset values without taking account of the costs of adjusting the portfolio. In the cases mentioned in §17, prov. 2.5 and in any other exceptional case, the maximum rate defined in the annex to the present contract relating to each subfund may moreover be exceeded, provided that the fund management company deems this to be in the interests of all investors. The fund management company notifies the auditors, the supervisory authority and the existing and new investors, without delay and in a suitable manner, of any decision to exceed the maximum rate.

- b. Charging of costs to the subfund’s assets: Incidental costs related to the sale or purchase of the investments (normal brokerage fees, commissions, taxes, etc.) incurred by the subfund for the purpose of investing amounts paid in and/or selling investments corresponding to redeemed units shall be charged to the subfund’s assets.
3. A subscription fee pursuant to §18 may be added to the net asset value or a redemption fee according to §18 may be deducted from the net asset value upon the issuing or redemption of units.
  4. The fund management company may suspend the issue of units at any time, and may decline applications for the subscription or switching of units.
  5. The fund management company may temporarily and by way of exception defer repayment in respect of units of a subfund in the interests of all investors:
    - a. if a market which is the basis for the valuation of a significant proportion of the fund’s assets is closed, or if trading on such a market is restricted or suspended;
    - b. in the event of a political, economic, military, monetary or other emergency;
    - c. if, owing to exchange controls or restrictions on other asset transfers, the collective investment scheme can no longer transact its business;
    - d. in the event of large-scale redemptions of units of the subfund that could significantly affect the interests of the remaining investors.
  6. The fund management company shall immediately apprise the auditors and the supervisory authority of any decision to suspend redemptions. It shall also notify the investors in a suitable manner.
  7. No units of a subfund shall be issued as long as the repayment in respect of units of this subfund is deferred for the reasons stipulated under prov. 5, lit. a to c.
  8. With the exception of (i) investors domiciled or having their registered office in Japan and (ii) collective investment schemes dedicated to such investors, for whom the possibility of a contribution or redemption in kind is excluded, each investor may apply to provide assets (“contribution in kind”) for the assets of the subfund instead of a payment in cash in the event of a subscription or to receive assets

instead of a payment in cash in the event of termination (“redemption in kind”). The application must be submitted along with the subscription or redemption request. The fund management company is not obliged to permit contributions or redemptions in kind.

The costs connected with a contribution or redemption in kind may not be charged to the subfund’s assets.

The fund management company has sole decision-making authority on contributions or redemptions in kind and agrees to such transactions only if executing the transactions complies fully with the subfund’s investment policy and does not compromise the interests of the other investors.

In the case of contributions or redemptions in kind, the fund management company prepares a report containing details of the individual securities transferred, the market value of these securities on the reference date of the transfer, the number of units issued or redeemed, and any settlement balance in cash. For each contribution or redemption in kind, the custodian bank verifies that the fund management company is complying with its fiduciary duty and checks the valuation of the investments transferred and of the units issued or redeemed, based on the reference date. The custodian bank reports any reservations or objections to the auditor immediately.

Transactions involving contributions or redemptions in kind are stated in the annual report.

9. Under exceptional circumstances such as those referred to in prov. 5 and in the interests of the remaining investors in the investment fund, the fund management company reserves the right to reduce all redemption requests (gating) on days when the total sum of redemptions exceeds 10% of the assets of a subfund. Under these circumstances, the fund management company may decide, at its sole discretion, to reduce all redemption requests proportionately and to the same extent. The remaining share of redemption requests must then be considered as received on the next order day and be processed under the conditions prevailing on that day. Thus, there is no preferential treatment given to deferred redemption requests.

The fund management company shall immediately notify the audit company, the supervisory authority and the investors of its decision to introduce and suspend gating in an appropriate manner.

## V. Fees and incidental costs

### §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

1. When units are issued, a subscription fee, which may be no more than the percentage of the net asset value defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund, may be charged to the investor by the distributors in Switzerland or abroad; the maximum applicable rate is shown in the prospectus. The fund management company does not charge a subscription fee.
2. When units are redeemed, a redemption fee, which may be no more than the percentage of the net asset value defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund, may be charged to the investor; the current maximum applicable rate is set out in the prospectus. The fund management company does not charge a redemption fee.
3. For subfunds for which the annex to this fund contract so provides, the averaged incidental costs related to the sale or purchase of the investments (normal brokerage fees, commissions, taxes, etc.) incurred by the subfund for the purpose of investing amounts paid in and/or selling investments corresponding to redeemed units may be charged to the investor in accordance with the methods described above in §17, prov. 2.2. Details of how the above-mentioned incidental costs are charged to investors or to the fund are set out in the prospectus. The rate applied may not exceed the maximum percentage defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund. In the cases mentioned in §17, prov.

2.5 and in any other exceptional case, this maximum rate may however be exceeded, provided that the fund management company deems this to be in the interests of all investors. The fund management company notifies the auditors, the supervisory authority and the existing and new investors, without delay and in a suitable manner, of any decision to exceed the maximum rate.

4. The custodian bank charges the investor for the usual bank commissions and fees for the delivery of registered units. The current costs are stated in the prospectus.
5. Switching from one subfund to another incurs the incidental costs mentioned in §17, prov. 2, whereas switching from one class to another does not incur a charge. However, when switching to a class with the aim of hedging the currency risk (classes whose name includes “H”), the specific fees relating to setting up this hedge are taken into account using the methods described in §17, prov.

#### §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund’s assets

1. The management company and the custodian bank are entitled to the following commissions:

##### a. Fund management company fee:

The maximum rate of the total fee to which the fund management company is entitled shall not exceed the sum of the management fee and the administration fee described below, subject to any performance fee set forth below.

- **Administration fee:**
  - All unit classes except those in category “Zo”: For the administration of each subfund of the fund, the fund management company charges the assets of the subfunds concerned an annual fee in accordance with the maximum rates stated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund, charged on a pro rata basis at the end of each month. The effective applicable rate is stated in the annual and semi-annual reports.
  - Unit classes in “Zo” categories: the administration fee is billed directly to unitholders by agreement with each investor.
- **Management fee:**
  - All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”: For managing and marketing the subfunds, the fund management company charges the assets of the subfunds concerned a management fee in accordance with the maximum rates stated in the annex to this contract relating to each subfund. The effective applicable rate is stated in the annual and semi-annual reports. If the management of the fund is delegated, part of the management fee may be paid by the fund directly to the managers.
  - Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”: the management fees are billed directly to the unitholders by agreement with each investor.
- **Performance fee:**

For subfunds for which the annex to this fund contract so provides, a performance fee will also be charged on the unit classes specified in the annex, under the conditions defined below. The other unit classes of these subfunds are suitable for investors who do not wish to be subject to a performance fee and are therefore willing to pay a higher management fee.

  - i. **Calculation:** The performance fee will be calculated on each valuation day and paid annually, based on the net asset value (NAV). It will be the equivalent of a percentage, stated in the annex relating to the subfund, of the NAV performance per unit (measured with reference to the high water mark, as defined below) greater than the performance of the index specified in the annex relating to the subfund (hereinafter, “the Index”). The performance fee is calculated on the basis

of the NAV after deduction of all charges, debts and management fees (except for the classes for which it is billed directly to the investor), and is then adjusted so as to take account of all subscriptions and redemption requests.

The performance fee is calculated on the basis of the outperformance of the NAV per unit adjusted for subscriptions and redemptions in the unit classes concerned during the calculation period; no performance fee will be due if the NAV per unit before performance fee is below the high water mark for the calculation period in question.

ii. “High water mark”: The high water mark is defined as the higher of the two following values:

1. The latest historic high of the NAV per unit on which a performance fee has been paid; and
2. The initial NAV per unit.

The gross dividends paid to the investors will be deducted from the high water mark.

iii. A provision shall be formed in respect of this performance fee on each valuation day. If the NAV per unit decreases during the calculation period, the provisions formed in respect of the performance fee shall be decreased accordingly. If these provisions are reduced to zero, no performance fee will be payable.

iv. If the NAV performance per unit (measured in relation to the high water mark) is positive but that of the Index is negative, the performance fee per unit calculated will be limited to the NAV performance per unit in order to prevent the calculation of the performance fee resulting in a NAV per unit lower than the high water mark after the performance fee.

v. Units subscribed or redeemed during the calculation period: For units already subscribed in the class concerned at the start of the calculation period, the performance fee will be calculated on the basis of the performance in relation to the high water mark.

1. For units subscribed during the calculation period, the performance fee will be calculated on the basis of the performance from the subscription date to the end of the calculation period. Furthermore, the performance fee per unit will be capped at that of the units already issued in the class concerned at the beginning of the calculation period.
2. In the case of units redeemed during the calculation period, the performance fee is established on the basis of the “first in, first out” method, according to which the first units subscribed are redeemed first and the last units subscribed are redeemed last.

A performance fee that has been frozen at the time of redemption is payable at the end of the calculation period, even if a performance fee is no longer applicable on that date.

vi. Calculation period: The first calculation period will begin on the launch date and end on the last valuation day of the current year. The following calculation periods will begin on the first and end on the last valuation day of each subsequent year.

Where applicable, the fund management company will disclose in the prospectus if it pays retrocessions to investors and/or portfolio distribution commissions.

#### b. Custodian bank fee:

- Safekeeping fee:

- All unit classes except those in category “Zo”: For the safekeeping of the subfunds’ assets, the handling of the payment transactions and the other tasks listed under §4, the custodian bank charges an annual fee in accordance with the maximum rates stated in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund, charged on the total value of the subfund assets attributable to each class. The

effective applicable rate is stated in the annual and semi-annual reports. Furthermore, foreign custody fees and expenses are also charged to the subfund's assets.

- Unit classes in “Zo” categories: the safekeeping fee is billed directly to unitholders by agreement with each investor;
- For the distribution of annual income to the investors, the custodian bank charges a commission not exceeding 1% of the gross amount of the distribution. The effective applicable rate is published in the annual and semi-annual reports.
- For the distribution of liquidation proceeds in the event of the winding up of the fund or of a subfund, the custodian bank shall charge a commission not exceeding 0,5% of the net asset value of the units. The effective applicable rate is stated in the liquidation report.

The maximum rates of the fees set out above are defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.

2. Furthermore, the fund management company and the custodian bank shall be entitled to reimbursement of the following costs incurred in the course of executing the fund contract:
  - a. costs for the purchase and sale of the investments, specifically normal brokerage fees, commissions, taxes and duties, as well as costs for the verification and maintenance of quality standards in the case of physical investments;
  - b. the supervisory authority's fees in relation to the establishment, amendment, liquidation or merger of the fund or any subfunds;
  - c. the supervisory authority's annual fees;
  - d. the audit firm's fees for annual auditing as well as certification in the case of establishments, amendments, liquidation or merger of the fund or any subfunds;
  - e. fees for legal and tax advisors in connection with the establishment, modification, liquidation or merger of funds or any subfunds, as well as generally upholding the interests of the fund and its investors;
  - f. notary and commercial register expenses for registration in the Commercial Register of licensees under the collective investment schemes legislation;
  - g. the cost of publishing the net asset value of the fund or its subfunds, together with all the costs of providing notices to investors, including translation costs, provided such costs cannot be ascribed to any failure on the part of the fund management company;
  - h. the cost of printing legal documents as well as the fund's annual and semi-annual reports;
  - i. the cost of any registration of the fund with a foreign supervisory authority, and specifically the commission levied by the foreign supervisory authority, translation costs and remuneration for the representative or paying agent abroad;
  - j. costs relating to the exercising of voting rights or creditors' rights by the fund, including the cost of fees paid to external advisors;
  - k. costs and fees relating to intellectual property registered in the name of the fund or with rights of use for the fund;
  - l. all costs incurred though any extraordinary steps taken to safeguard the interests of investors by the fund management company, asset manager of collective investment schemes or custodian bank.

3. The costs mentioned under prov. 2, lit. a will be offset directly against the stated acquisition or sales value of the respective investments. Moreover, the incidental costs incurred in connection with the purchase or sale of investments when issuing or redeeming units will be calculated in accordance with §17, prov.
4. The fund management company and its agents may, according to the provisions of the prospectus, pay retrocessions to compensate for marketing fund units and give discounts to reduce the fees and costs of the investment fund and/or its subfunds payable by the investor.
5. Unless otherwise specified in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund, if the fund management company acquires units of other collective investment schemes that are managed directly or indirectly by the fund management company itself or a company with which it is related by virtue of common management or control or by way of a substantial direct or indirect stake ("related target funds"), the maximum percentage of the fixed management fees that may be obtained at the level of the target fund will be 1.6%, to which, if applicable, a fee may be added at a maximum of 20% of the performance of the NAV per unit. However, the fund management company may not charge to the subfund any subscription or redemption fees for the related target funds. If the fund management company invests in units of a related target fund pursuant to the above definition which has a lower actual (flat-rate) management fee than the actual management fee pursuant to prov. 1 above, the fund management company may, instead of charging the aforementioned management fee, charge the difference between the actual management fee of the investing subfund and the actual (flat-rate) management fee of the related target fund. Unless otherwise stipulated in the annex to this fund contract relating to a subfund, these requirements do not apply to investments in units of other collective investment schemes that are not linked target funds.
6. Fees may be charged only to the subfund for which the respective service has been performed. Costs which cannot be charged to an individual subfund are charged to the various subfunds in proportion to their share of the fund's total assets.

## VI. Financial statements and audits

### §20. Financial statements

1. The unit of account is defined in the annex to this fund contract relating to each subfund.
2. The financial year runs from 1 October to 30 September<sup>399</sup>.
3. The fund management company publishes an annual report for the fund within four months of the close of the financial year.
4. The fund management company publishes a semi-annual report for the fund within two months of the close of the first half of the financial year.
5. The investor's right to obtain information under §5, prov. 5 remains reserved.

### §21. Audit

The auditors shall examine whether the fund management company and the custodian bank have acted in compliance with the legal and contractual provisions and the code of conduct of the Asset Management

<sup>399</sup> As an exception to the above, for the subfunds Pictet CH – Swiss Equities Opportunities, Pictet CH – Quest Swiss Sustainable Equities and Pictet CH – Swiss High Dividend, the financial year in progress when the present contract comes into force runs from 1 January 2025 to 30 September 2025.

Association Switzerland that may be applicable to them. The annual report contains a short report by the auditors on the published annual financial statements.

## VII. Appropriation of net income

### §22.

1. For distribution units, the net income of each subfund is distributed annually per unit class to the investors within four months of the end of the financial year, in the accounting currency of the subfund. The fund management company may make additional interim income distributions. Up to 30% of the net income of a unit class may be carried forward to the new account. A distribution may be waived and the net income may be carried forward to the new account under the following conditions:
  - a. the net income for the current financial year and the income carried forward from previous years for a subfund or unit class are less than 1% of the net asset value of the subfund or unit class, and
  - b. the net income for the current financial year and the income carried forward from previous years for a subfund or unit class are less than one unit of the accounting currency of the subfund or unit class.
2. For capitalisation units, the net income of each subfund is reinvested annually in assets of the subfund in question for reinvestment within four months of the end of the financial year. If the net income in a financial year including income carried forward from previous financial years is less than CHF/EUR/USD/GBP 1, or JPY 1,000, reinvestment (capitalisation) may be waived and the entire net income may be carried forward to the new account of the subfund concerned, subject to any taxes and duties on the reinvestment (capitalisation).
3. Realised capital gains from the sale of assets and rights may be distributed by the management company or retained for reinvestment.

## VIII. Publication of official notices by the umbrella fund and subfunds

### §23.

1. The media of publication of the fund and subfunds is deemed to be the print media or electronic media specified in the prospectus. Notification of any change of the medium of publication shall be published in the media of publication.
2. The following information shall in particular be published in the media of publication: summaries of material amendments to the fund contract, indicating the offices from which the amended wording may be obtained free of charge; any change of fund management company and/or custodian bank; the creation, winding up or merger of unit classes; and the announcement of the winding up of the fund or of a subfund. Amendments that are required by law and that do not affect the rights of investors or are of an exclusively formal nature may be exempted from the duty to publish, subject to the approval of the supervisory authority.
3. Each time units are issued or redeemed, the fund management company shall for all unit classes publish the subscription and redemption prices of units or the net asset value [or an adjusted net asset value (or “swung” NAV) calculated by applying the swinging single pricing method pursuant to §16, prov. 8 for the unit classes to which this applies pursuant to §16, prov. 8], together with a note stating “excluding commission”, in the print or electronic media specified in the prospectus. The prices shall be published at least twice per month. The weeks and weekdays on which publications are made shall be specified in the prospectus.



4. The prospectus including the fund contract, the key information document, as well as the annual and semi-annual reports may be obtained free of charge from the fund management company, the custodian bank and all distributors.

## IX. Restructuring and winding up

### §24. Mergers

1. Subject to the consent of the custodian bank, the fund management company can merge individual subfunds with other subfunds or other investment funds by transferring the assets and liabilities - as of the time of the merger - of the subfund(s) or fund(s) being acquired to the acquiring subfund or fund. The investors of the subfund or fund being acquired shall receive units in the acquiring subfund or fund to the equivalent value. The fund or subfund being acquired is terminated without liquidation on the date the merger takes place, and the fund contract of the acquiring fund or subfund shall also apply to the fund or subfund being acquired.
2. Subfunds and funds may be merged only if:
  - a. provision for this is made in the relevant fund contracts;
  - b. they are managed by the same fund management company;
  - c. the relevant fund contracts are basically identical in terms of the following provisions:
    - i. investment policy, investment techniques, risk diversification, and risks associated with the investment;
    - ii. the appropriation of net income and capital gains from the sale of goods and rights;
    - iii. the type, amount and calculation of all fees, and the subscription and redemption fee together with the incidental costs for the purchase and sale of the investments (brokerage fees, charges, duties) that may be charged to the assets of the fund or subfunds or to the investors;
    - iv. the redemption conditions;
    - v. the duration of the contract and the conditions of winding up;
  - d. the valuation of the fund or subfund assets, the calculation of the exchange ratio and the transfer of the assets and commitments of the funds or subfunds take place on the same day;
  - e. no costs arise as a result for either the fund or subfunds or the investors. This is subject to the provisions of §19, prov. 2, lit. a.
3. If the merger is likely to take more than one day, the supervisory authority may approve limited deferment of repayment in respect of the units of the funds or subfunds involved.
4. The fund management company must submit the proposed merger together with the merger schedule to the supervisory authority for review at least one month before the planned publication of the intended changes to the fund contract. The merger schedule must contain detailed information on the reasons for the merger, the investment policies of the funds involved and any differences between the acquiring fund or subfund and the fund or subfund being acquired, the calculation of the exchange ratio, any differences with regard to fees and any tax implications for the funds, as well as a statement from the auditors.
5. The fund management company shall publish the proposed changes to the fund contract pursuant to §23, prov. 2, and details of the proposed merger and its timing, together with the merger schedule, at least two months before the planned date of merger, in accordance with the methods of publication of the funds or subfunds involved. In this prospectus, the fund management company must inform the



investors that they may lodge objections against the proposed changes to the fund contract with the supervisory authority within 30 days from the final publication, or request cash redemption of their units.

6. The auditors must check immediately that the merger is being carried out correctly, and shall submit a report containing their comments in this regard to the fund management company and the supervisory authority.
7. The fund management company shall without delay inform the supervisory authority of the conclusion of the merger and shall publish the confirmation from the auditors regarding the proper execution of the merger and the exchange ratio without delay in the media of publication of the funds or subfunds involved.
8. The fund management company shall mention the merger in the subsequent annual report of the acquiring fund and also in any semi-annual report that may be published prior to the annual report. If the merger does not take place on the last day of the usual financial year, an audited closing statement must be produced for the fund(s) or subfund(s) being acquired.

#### §25. Change of legal form

1. Under Swiss law, the fund management company may, with the consent of the custodian bank, convert a subfund of the investment fund into a subfund of a SICAV, with the subfund's assets and liabilities being transferred to the subfund investing in the SICAV at the time of the conversion. The investors of the subfund being converted shall receive units of equivalent value in the investing subfund of the SICAV. On the conversion date, the subfund concerned is dissolved without liquidation and the SICAV's investment regulations apply to the investors in the converted subfund, who become investors in the SICAV subfund.
2. A subfund may be converted into a subfund of a SICAV only if:
  - a. The fund contract provides for this and the SICAV's investment regulations expressly stipulate it;
  - b. The investment fund and the SICAV are managed by the same fund management company;
  - c. The SICAV's fund contract and investment regulations are in principle identical in terms of the following provisions:
    - i. investment policy (including liquidity), investment techniques (securities lending, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, derivatives), borrowing and lending, pledging the assets of the collective investment scheme, risk distribution and investment risks, the type of collective investment, investor eligibility, unit classes/share classes and the calculation of the net asset value.
    - ii. the appropriation of net income and capital gains from the sale of goods and rights;
    - iii. the appropriation of net income and the obligation to inform;
    - iv. the type, amount and calculation method of all fees, the subscription and redemption fees together with the incidental costs for the purchase and sale of investments (brokerage commissions, fees, duties) that may be debited to the assets of the subfund or SICAV or charged to the investors or shareholders, subject to the incidental costs specific to the legal form of the SICAV;
    - v. the terms of issue and redemption;
    - vi. the duration of the contract or the SICAV;
    - vii. the medium of publication.
  - d. the valuation of the assets of the participating collective investment schemes, the calculation of the exchange ratio and the transfer of the assets and commitments take place on the same day;

- e. no costs arise as a result for either the subfund or SICAV or for the investors or shareholders.
3. If the conversion is likely to take more than one day, FINMA may approve limited suspension of redemptions.
4. Before the expected publication, the fund management company submits details of the planned conversion and the intended changes to the fund contract to FINMA for review, together with the conversion schedule. The conversion schedule must contain detailed information on the reasons for the conversion, the investment policies of the collective investment schemes involved and any differences between the subfund being converted and the subfund of the SICAV, the calculation of the exchange ratio, any differences with regard to fees and any tax implications for the collective investment schemes, as well as a statement from the auditors.
5. The fund management company must publish any changes to the fund contract pursuant to §23, prov. 2, and details of the proposed conversion and its timing, together with the conversion schedule, at least two months before the planned date, in the medium of publication of the subfund being converted. In so doing, it makes the investors aware that they have an opportunity to request redemption of their units or to lodge an objection with the supervisory authority regarding the intended changes to the fund contract, within 30 days of publication.
6. The auditing company of the investment fund or SICAV (if different) must check immediately that the conversion is being carried out properly, and submits a report containing their comments in this regard for the attention of the fund management company, the SICAV and the supervisory authority.
7. The fund management company immediately informs FINMA of the completion of the conversion and submits to it the auditor's confirmation that the conversion has been carried out properly and the report on the conversion in the medium of publication of the participating investment fund.
8. The management company of the fund or the SICAV must make reference to the conversion in the next annual report of the investment fund or SICAV and also in any semi-annual report that may be published prior to the annual report.

#### §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

1. The subfunds have been established for an indefinite period.
2. The fund management company or the custodian bank may wind up the fund by terminating the fund contract without notice
3. Some subfunds may have to be liquidated without notice due to their use as target funds by other funds ("fund-of-funds subfunds"). The annexes to this fund contract specify this for the subfunds concerned.
4. Individual subfunds may be wound up by order of the supervisory authority, in particular if, at the latest one year after the expiry of the subscription period (launch) or a longer period approved by the supervisory authority at the request of the custodian bank and the fund management company, the subfund does not have net assets of at least 5 million Swiss francs (or the equivalent).
5. The fund management company shall inform the supervisory authority of the winding up immediately and shall publish notification in the media of publication.
6. Once the fund contract has been terminated, the fund management company may liquidate the subfund concerned forthwith. If the supervisory authority has ordered the winding up of a subfund, it must be liquidated forthwith. The custodian bank is responsible for the payment of the liquidation proceeds to the investors. If the liquidation proceedings are protracted, payment may be made in instalments. The fund management company must obtain authorisation from the supervisory authority before making the final payment.

## X. Changes to the fund contract

§27.

1. If changes are made to the present fund contract, or if the merger of unit classes or a change of the fund management company or of the custodian bank is planned, the investor may lodge an objection with the supervisory authority within 30 days after the corresponding publication. In the publication, the fund management company informs the investors of the changes to the fund contract that are covered by FINMA's audit and confirmation of compliance with the law. In the event of a change to the fund contract (including the merger of unit classes), the investors can also demand the redemption of their units in cash, subject to the contractual period of notice.
2. Exceptions in this regard are cases pursuant to §23 prov. 2 that have been exempted from the regulations governing publications and disclosure, with the approval of the supervisory authority.

## XI. Applicable law and place of jurisdiction

§28.

1. The umbrella fund and the individual subfunds are subject to Swiss law, in particular the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes of 23 June 2006, the Ordinance on Collective Investment Schemes of 22 November 2006 and the FINMA Ordinance on Collective Investment Schemes of 27 August 2014.
2. The place of jurisdiction is the court at the fund management company's registered office.
3. The French version is binding for the interpretation of the present fund contract.
4. The present fund contract shall take effect on 3 December 2025.
5. The present fund contract replaces the fund contract dated 23 September 2025.

When approving the fund contract, FINMA verifies only the provisions pursuant to Article 35a para. 1 lits. a-g CISO and controls their compliance with the law.

**This fund contract was approved by the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA) on 2 December 2025.**

**The fund  
management  
company**

Pictet Asset Management SA 60, route des  
Acacias 1211 Geneva 73

**The custo-  
dian bank**

Banque Pictet & Cie  
SA 60, route des Aca-  
cias 1211 Geneva 73

## ANNEX 1: PICTET CH - CHF SHORT MID TERM BONDS

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	CHF 25,000,000
	J dy	CHF 25,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
Z0	Z0	N/A
	Z0 dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

a. The fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:

- i. bonds (including convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants), notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in Swiss francs and issued by private and public borrowers. The average maturity of the portfolio may not exceed 5 years, while the maximum residual maturity of an individual investment is 10 years;

- ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
- iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the subfund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to lit. a above.

b. Subject to the provisions of lit. c, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:

- i. debt instruments and rights from Swiss or foreign issuers that do not meet the above-mentioned requirements with regard to currency, portfolio durations, investment country/region, etc.;
- ii. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs or foreign currencies from Swiss or foreign issuers;
- iii. units in other collective investment schemes that do not meet the requirements specified in lit. a.ii. above;
- iv. in addition, the subfund may acquire shares in Swiss and foreign companies and other participation rights;
- v. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

c. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:

- i. convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants up to 25%;
- ii. equities and other participation rights and book-entry securities up to a total of 10%;
- iii. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 10%.

d. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:

- i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.
- ii. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.
- iii. The fund management company mainly invests the "sovereign bonds" segment of the subfund in bonds issued by the Swiss Confederation or its local authorities (cantons, towns).
- iv. The management ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the "corporate bonds" segment of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the "corporate bonds" segment of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the management undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable

period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the “corporate bonds” segment of the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

- v. The proportion of the investments in the subfund that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the subfund not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.
  - vi. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.
- e. The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund’s total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

##### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund’s net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

- **Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 9 (*limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund*)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 11 (*limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme*)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

### *Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### §16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or any other regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

### §16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH – CHF Short Mid Term Bonds

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.15% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.13% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
Z0, Z0 dy	By agreement with each investor but no more than 0.21%			



*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

§20. Financial statements

*§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

*§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 2: PICTET CH – CHF BONDS TRACKER

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	CHF 100,000,000
	J dy	CHF 100,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

- a. The fund management management seeks to replicate the performance of the “Swiss Bond Index (AAA-BBB Composite)”, using the optimised sampling method of index tracking described in the prospectus, and invests in:
  - i. bonds (including convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants), notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in Swiss francs and issued by private and public borrowers.
  - ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;

iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the subfund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to lit. a above.

- b. Subject to the provisions of lit. c, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:
- i. debt instruments and rights from Swiss or foreign issuers, which do not satisfy the currency requirements set forth herein;
  - ii. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs or foreign currencies from Swiss or foreign issuers;
  - iii. units in other collective investment schemes that do not meet the requirements specified in lit. a.ii. above;
  - iv. in addition, the subfund may acquire shares in Swiss and foreign companies and other participation rights;
  - v. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.
- c. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
- i. convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants up to 25%;
  - ii. equities and other participation rights and book-entry securities up to a total of 10%;
  - iii. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 10%.
- d. The management may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### *§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)*

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

*§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 20% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. This limit may be increased to 35% for the same issuer.

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. This limit may be increased to 35% for the same issuer.

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### §16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

### §16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories “Z” and “Zo”, as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 (“method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs”).

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 1%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 1%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 1%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund’s assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - CHF Bonds Tracker**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE					CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate	
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum	None	0.05% maximum	
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.18% maximum		0.05% maximum	
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum	
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.53% maximum		0.05% maximum	
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum	
Z0, Z0 dy	By agreement with each investor but no more than 0.21%				

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

### ANNEX 3: PICTET CH - CHF BONDS ESG TRACKER

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	CHF 100,000,000
	J dy	CHF 100,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
Z0	Z0	N/A
	Z0 dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

- a. The fund management company seeks to replicate the performance of the “Swiss Bond Index AAA-BBB Total Return”, using the optimised sampling method of index tracking described in the prospectus, and invests at least two thirds in:
  - i. bonds (including convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants), notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in Swiss francs and issued by private or public-law borrowers. The bonds must be investment grade – i.e. bonds

which, at the time of purchase, have a minimum rating of BBB, as defined by the composite rating method used by SIX or, failing that, which display equivalent quality criteria. If a bond's rating subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.

- ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
- iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the subfund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to lit. a above.

- b. Subject to the provisions of lit. c, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:
  - i. units in other collective investment schemes that do not meet the requirements specified in lit. a.ii. above;
  - ii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments;
- c. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
  - i. convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants up to 25%;
  - ii. equities and other participation rights and book-entry securities up to a total of 10%;
  - iii. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 10%.
  - iv. Money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs or other currencies issued by private or public entities, up to a maximum of 10%.
  - v. High-yield bonds, meaning bonds with a rating below BBB as defined by the composite rating methodology of SIX or, alternatively, exhibiting equivalent quality criteria, up to a maximum of 10%.
- d. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company shall invest at least 95% of the subfund's assets in equities and book-entry securities issued by companies that may be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria. The remaining 5% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio resulting from the holding of derivative instruments necessary for liquidity exposure or exposures arising from specific corporate actions. To this end, the fund management company shall choose an index whose provider selects securities with the best environmental, social and governance performance. The analysis carried out by the index issuer takes into account the ESG risks of the companies it selects. The fund management company does not perform its own analysis but relies on the analysis performed by the index provider.
  - ii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

The details of this responsible investment policy of the fund management are published in the prospectus.
- e. Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

This subfund may be used as a target fund for the **Pictet CH - LPP 25** and **Pictet CH - LPP 40** funds. The latter may acquire up to 100% of the units of the subfund.



#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### *§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)*

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### *§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 20% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. This limit may be increased to 35% for the same issuer.

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. This limit may be increased to 35% for the same issuer.

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

**§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing**

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

**§17. Subscription and redemption of units**

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

*§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)*

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 1%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 1%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

#### §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

##### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

##### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 1%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

#### §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

##### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

##### Pictet CH – CHF Bonds ESG Tracker

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.18% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.53% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
Z0, Z0 dy	By agreement with each investor but no more than 0.21%			

##### §19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

#### §20. Financial statements

##### §20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund may be used as a target fund for the **Pictet CH - LPP 25** and **Pictet CH - LPP 40** funds (the “fund-of-funds subfunds”). Fund-of-funds subfunds may invest up to 50% of their total assets to hold up to 100% of the units of the subfund. If one of the fund-of-funds subfunds requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of the subfund, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the subfund; only then can it approve the redemption. In order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the subfund, the fund management company may decide to implement gating within the meaning of §17, prov. 9 of the fund contract. If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The subfund will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the fund-of-funds subfunds in the form of liquidation proceeds.

## ANNEX 4: PICTET CH - CHF SUSTAINABLE BONDS

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	CHF 50,000,000
	J dy	CHF 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
SJ	SJ	CHF 200,000,000
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
Z0	Z0	N/A
	Z0 dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

- a. the fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:
  - i. bonds (including convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants), notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in Swiss francs and issued by private or public-law borrowers. The bonds must be investment grade – i.e. bonds which, at the time of purchase, have a minimum rating of BBB, as defined by the composite rating method used by SIX or, failing that, which display equivalent quality criteria. If a bond's

rating subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.

- ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
- iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the subfund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to lit. a above.

- b. Subject to the provisions of lit. d, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:
  - i. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs or other currencies and issued by private or public-law borrowers;
  - ii. units in other collective investment schemes that do not meet the requirements specified in lit. a.ii. above;
  - iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments;
  - iv. high-yield bonds, i.e. bonds with a rating below BBB, as defined by the composite rating method used by SIX or, failing that, which display equivalent quality criteria.
- c. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of the extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.
  - ii. In addition, the fund management company retains in the fund's portfolio only those issuers that can be considered, on the basis of ratings allocated by recognised providers or by the management itself, to have the best profile in terms of complying with ESG criteria in the course of their activities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is 100% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits.
  - iii. Lastly, the management may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

- d. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
  - i. convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants up to 25%;
  - ii. high-yield bonds up to 20%;
  - iii. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 10%.

This subfund may be used as a target fund for the **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 25**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 40**,

Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 60, Pictet CH - LPP 25 and Pictet CH -LPP 40 funds.  
The latter may acquire up to 100% of the units of the subfund.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

##### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

*§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)*

- All unit classes except those in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- Unit classes in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.



## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.03% maximum	0.25% maximum	None	0.02% maximum
J, J dy	0.03% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.02% maximum
P, P dy	0.03% maximum	0.50% maximum		0.02% maximum
SJ	0.03% maximum	0.15% maximum		0.02% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.01% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.02% maximum
Z0, Z0 dy	By agreement with each investor but no more than 0.43%			

### §19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Sustainable Bonds** subfund (the “target subfund”) may be used as a target fund for the **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 25**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 40**, **Pictet CH Target - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 60**, **Pictet CH - LPP 25** and **Pictet CH - LPP 40** funds (the “funds of funds”). Funds of funds may invest up to 50% of their total assets to hold up to 100% of the units of the target subfund. If one of the funds of funds requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of the target subfund, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target subfund; only then can it approve the redemption. In order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target subfund, the fund management company may decide to implement gating within the meaning of §17, prov. 9. If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The target subfund will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the fund of funds in the form of liquidation proceeds.

## ANNEX 5: PICTET CH - LPP 25

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I CHF	N/A
	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J CHF	CHF 25,000,000
	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P CHF	N/A
	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R CHF	N/A
	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z CHF	N/A
	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

*Notwithstanding §8, prov. 1, lit. d, iii. of the fund contract, investments in Swiss L-QIF (Limited Qualified Investor Funds) within the meaning of Articles 118 et seq. CISA are permitted for this subfund. The latter may invest up to 30% of its assets in L-QIF funds, provided that the combined investments in such funds and in target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union (UCITS) directives do not exceed 30% of the total assets of the subfund (in accordance with §8, prov. 1, lit. d, iv. of the fund contract).* §8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

The fund management company invests in accordance with the rules laid down in the legislation on collective investment schemes, follows the principles enshrined in the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (LPP) and may use the investment opportunities authorised by the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (OPP2). The portion invested in equities is 25% in principle, the fluctuation margin can not exceed 10%.

- a. The subfund may invest in the following:

- i. bonds (including convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants), notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in Swiss francs or foreign currencies and issued by private and public borrowers;
  - ii. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs or foreign currencies from Swiss or foreign issuers;
  - iii. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland or abroad;
  - iv. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
  - v. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.
- b. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
- i. equities, up to a maximum of 35%; equities resulting from the conversion of convertible bonds are included in this limit;
  - ii. convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants up to 25%.
- c. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:
- i. In the case of direct investments in securities, the fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. This policy applies to the majority of the subfund’s assets. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund’s portfolio is determined.
  - ii. As regards investing in indirect investment vehicles, the fund management company favours those with the best ESG scores and the best prospective returns - whatever their ESG approach. In order to be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.
  - iii. The management ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the average ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.
  - iv. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

As a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** and **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**. The subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of said collective investment schemes. Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks as described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

##### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. As an exception to the above, up to 50% of the subfund's assets may be invested in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** and **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**.

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the target fund's total assets. As an exception to the above, the subfund may hold up to 100% of the units of the **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**, **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds** and **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** subfunds ("target funds"). If the subfund requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of one of the target funds, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target fund; only then can it approve the redemption. If the regulations of the target fund so provide, in order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors, its fund management company may decide to implement gating within the target fund (reducing all redemption requests and postponing the remaining portion to the next order day). If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The target fund involved in the redemption request will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the subfund in the form of liquidation proceeds.

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

### §16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories “Z” and “Zo”, as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 (“method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs”).

### §17. Subscription and redemption of units

#### §17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

#### §17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

### §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

#### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

#### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

### §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund’s assets

#### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - LPP 25

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.50% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.40% maximum		0.05% maximum

**Pictet CH - LPP 25**

P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.00% maximum	0.05% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.50% maximum	0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor	0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



**ANNEX 6: PICTET CH - LPP 40**

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I CHF	N/A
	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J CHF	CHF 25,000,000
	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P CHF	N/A
	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R CHF	N/A
	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z CHF	N/A
	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

Notwithstanding §8, prov. 1, lit. d, iii. of the fund contract, investments in Swiss L-QIF (Limited Qualified Investor Funds) within the meaning of Articles 118 et seq. CISA are permitted for this subfund. The latter may invest up to 30% of its assets in L-QIF funds, provided that the combined investments in such funds and in target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union (UCITS) directives do not exceed 30% of the total assets of the subfund (in accordance with §8, prov. 1, lit. d, iv. of the fund contract).

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

The fund management company invests in accordance with the rules laid down in the legislation on collective investment schemes, follows the principles enshrined in the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (LPP) and may use the investment opportunities authorised by the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (OPP2). The portion invested in equities is 40% in principle, the fluctuation margin can not exceed 10%.

- a. The subfund may invest in the following:

- i. bonds (including convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants), notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in Swiss francs or foreign currencies and issued by private and public borrowers;
  - ii. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs or foreign currencies from Swiss or foreign issuers;
  - iii. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland or abroad;
  - iv. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
  - v. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.
- b. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
- i. equities, up to a maximum of 50%; equities resulting from the conversion of convertible bonds are included in this limit;
  - ii. convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants up to 25%.
- c. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:
- i. In the case of direct investments in securities, the fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. This policy applies to the majority of the subfund’s assets. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund’s portfolio is determined.
  - ii. As regards investing in indirect investment vehicles, the fund management company favours those with the best ESG scores and the best prospective returns - whatever their ESG approach. In order to be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.
  - iii. The management ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the average ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.
  - iv. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

- d. As a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** and **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**. The subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of said collective investment schemes. Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks as described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

##### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. As an exception to the above, up to 50% of the subfund's assets may be invested in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** and **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**.

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the target fund's total assets. As an exception to the above, the subfund may hold up to 100% of the units of the **Pictet CH - CHF Bonds ESG Tracker**, **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds** and **Pictet CH Institutional - CHF Bonds** subfunds ("target funds"). If the subfund requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of one of the target funds, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target fund; only then can it approve the redemption. If the regulations of the target fund so provide, in order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors, its fund management company may decide to implement gating within the target fund (reducing all redemption requests and postponing the remaining portion to the next order day). If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The target fund involved in the redemption request will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the subfund in the form of liquidation proceeds.

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

#### §16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories “Z” and “Zo”, as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 (“method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs”).

#### §17. Subscription and redemption of units

##### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

##### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

#### §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

##### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

##### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

#### §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund’s assets

##### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - LPP 40**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.50% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.80% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 7: PICTET CH - GLOBAL EQUITIES

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I USD	N/A
	I dy USD	N/A
J	J USD	USD 25,000,000
	J dy USD	USD 25,000,000
P	P CHF	N/A
	P USD	N/A
	P dy CHF	N/A
	P dy USD	N/A
R	R USD	N/A
	R dy USD	N/A
Z	Z USD	N/A
	Z dy USD	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

a. The fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:

- i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity anywhere in the world. At least 51% of the net assets of the subfund must be invested in physical equities (to the exclusion of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), Global

Depository Receipts (“GDRs”), derivatives and any lent securities) that are listed on a stock exchange;

- ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
- iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the subfund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to lit. a above.

- b. Subject to the provisions of lit. c, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:
  - i. bonds (including convertible bonds, convertible notes and bonds with warrants), notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in any currency and issued by private and public borrowers;
  - ii. money market instruments denominated in any currency and issued by Swiss and foreign issuers;
  - iii. units in other collective investment schemes that do not meet the requirements specified in lit. a.ii. above;
  - iv. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.
- c. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
  - i. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 10%;
  - ii. up to 25% in convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds.
- d. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### *§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)*

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.



#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### *§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

#### *Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### §16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

### §16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories “Z” and “Zo”, as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 (“method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs”).

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund’s assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Global Equities**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I USD, I dy USD	0.05% maximum	0.50% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J USD, J dy USD	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF, P USD, P dy USD	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
R USD, R dy USD	0.05% maximum	1.00% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z USD, Z dy USD	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 8: PICTET CH - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	CHF 25,000,000
	J dy	CHF 25,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a short-term money market fund:

- The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in money market instruments or bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and option loans), notes, as well as in other fixed or variable income debt instruments and debt rights, provided that they are issued or guaranteed by a state or by a public-law corporation of the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong, the Swiss cantons or by international public-law organisations, of which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union is a member.

- b. The subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy.
- c. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:
  - i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies that have assigned a short-term rating to the instrument must have one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings;
  - ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
  - iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
  - iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- d. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 397 days.
- e. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 60 days.
- f. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 120 days.
- g.
  - i. at least 7.5% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
  - ii. at least 15% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of weekly or shorter-term maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days maximum, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days maximum. Money market instruments may be included in the weekly maturing assets within the limit of 7.5% provided they are able to be sold and paid within five working days.
- h. Furthermore, investments in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) are not permitted.
- i. "CHF" designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor "thinks". The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund's investment currencies.
- j. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- k. Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.
- l. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of the extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. In addition, the fund management company retains in the fund's portfolio only those issuers that can be considered, on the basis of ratings allocated by recognised providers or by the management itself, to have the best profile in terms of complying with ESG criteria in the course of their activities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

**§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing**

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market CHF

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.46% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

### §19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.



## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 9: PICTET CH - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	EUR 25,000,000
	J dy	EUR 25,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a short-term money market fund:

- The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in money market instruments or bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and option loans), notes, as well as in other fixed or variable income debt instruments and debt rights, provided that they are issued or guaranteed by a state or by a public-law corporation of the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong, the Swiss cantons or by international public-law organisations, of which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union is a member.

- b. The subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy.
- c. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:
  - i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies that have assigned a short-term rating to the instrument must have one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings;
  - ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
  - iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
  - iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- d. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 397 days.
- e. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 60 days.
- f. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 120 days.
- g.
  - i. at least 7.5% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
  - ii. at least 15% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of weekly or shorter-term maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days maximum, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days maximum. Money market instruments may be included in the weekly maturing assets within the limit of 7.5% provided they are able to be sold and paid within five working days.
- h. Furthermore, investments in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) are not permitted.
- i. "EUR" designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor "thinks". The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund's investment currencies.
- j. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- k. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of the extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. In addition, the fund management company retains in the fund's portfolio only those issuers that can be considered, on the basis of ratings allocated by recognised providers or by the management itself, to have the best profile in terms of complying with ESG criteria in the course of their activities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.46% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

### §19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the euro (EUR).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 10: PICTET CH - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	USD 25,000,000
	J dy	USD 25,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a short-term money market fund:

- The fund management company invests the subfund's assets in money market instruments or bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and option loans), notes, as well as in other fixed or variable income debt instruments and debt rights, provided that they are issued or guaranteed by a state or by a public-law corporation of the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong, the Swiss cantons or by international public-law organisations, of which Switzerland or a member state of the European Union is a member.



- b. The subfund may use derivatives for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy.
- c. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:
  - i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies that have assigned a short-term rating to the instrument must have one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings;
  - ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
  - iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
  - iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- d. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 397 days.
- e. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 60 days.
- f. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 120 days.
- g.
  - i. at least 7.5% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
  - ii. at least 15% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of weekly or shorter-term maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days maximum, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days maximum. Money market instruments may be included in the weekly maturing assets within the limit of 7.5% provided they are able to be sold and paid within five working days.
- h. Furthermore, investments in units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) are not permitted.
- i. "USD" designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor "thinks". The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund's investment currencies.
- j. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- k. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of the extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. In addition, the fund management company retains in the fund's portfolio only those issuers that can be considered, on the basis of ratings allocated by recognised providers or by the management itself, to have the best profile in terms of complying with ESG criteria in the course of their activities. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

**§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing**

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.46% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

### §19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 11: PICTET CH - SWISS MID SMALL CAP

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I CHF	N/A
	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J CHF	CHF 25,000,000
	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P CHF	N/A
	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R CHF	N/A
	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z CHF	N/A
	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

- a. The fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:
  - i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by small and mid-cap companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland as defined in the classification used by the governing bodies of the Swiss stock exchange when calculating the “Swiss Performance Index Extra” (SPI Extra). At least 51% of the net assets of the subfund must be invested in physical equities (to the exclusion of American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”), Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”), derivatives and any lent securities) that are listed on a stock exchange;

- ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documents invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present investment fund;
- iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the target fund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to lit. a above.

- b. Subject to the provisions of lit. c, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:
  - i. bonds, including convertible bonds, convertible notes, bonds with warrants, notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights denominated in Swiss francs and issued by private and public borrowers;
  - ii. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs and issued by Swiss and foreign issuers;
  - iii. units of collective investment schemes that do not meet the above-mentioned requirements;
  - iv. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.
- c. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
  - i. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 10%;
  - ii. bonds up to a total of 10%.
- d. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.
  - ii. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the fund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the fund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the management undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the fund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.
  - iii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### *§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)*

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### *§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets



- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

**§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing**

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

**§17. Subscription and redemption of units**

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

*§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)*

- All unit classes except those in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

#### §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

##### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

##### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

#### §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

##### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

##### Pictet CH - Swiss Mid Small Cap

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.90% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	1.50% maximum		0.05% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	2.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

##### §19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

#### §20. Financial statements

##### §20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 12: PICTET CH - SWISS MARKET TRACKER

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I CHF	N/A
	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J CHF	CHF 25,000,000
	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P CHF	N/A
	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R CHF	N/A
	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z CHF	N/A
	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

a. The fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:

- i. equities, other ownership shares (shares in cooperatives, participation certificates, etc.) or dividend-right certificates issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their business activity in Switzerland. At least 51% of the net assets of the subfund must be invested in physical equities (to the exclusion of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"), derivatives and any lent securities) that are listed on a stock exchange;
- ii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

- b. The fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:
  - i. equities, other ownership shares (shares in cooperatives, participation certificates, etc.) or dividend-right certificates issued by companies which do not fulfil the requirements described in lit. a.i. above;
  - ii. bonds issued by companies and corporations under Swiss public law amounting to up to 20% of the total fund assets;
  - iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments;
- c. The fund management company may also invest up to 10% of total fund assets in units of collective investment schemes which invest their assets in accordance with the guidelines of the present fund, or in units in money market investment funds. In addition, direct investments in real estate are not authorized.

The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

##### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 20% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. This limit may be increased to 35% for the same issuer.

### §15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. This limit may be increased to 35% for the same issuer.

### §15, prov. 9 (*limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund*)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 11 (*limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme*)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

### *Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### §16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

### §16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories “Z” and “Zo”, as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 (“method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs”).

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 1%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 1%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 1%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Swiss Market Tracker**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J CHF, J dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.10% maximum		0.05% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.40% maximum		0.05% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.05% maximum	0.68% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



## ANNEX 13: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	CHF 50,000,000
	J dy	CHF 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
D2	D2	N/A
	D2 dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a short-term money market fund:

- The investment objective of this subfund is principally to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity and observing a risk-spreading policy. The fund management company will invest the subfund's assets in:

- i. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other foreign currencies whether issued by a country government, public-law corporation or private debtor;
- ii. bank balances held at Swiss or foreign banks and denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling or other foreign currencies;
- iii. bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds), notes, and other fixed or variable-rate debt securities and debt rights denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other currencies whether from private or public debtors.
- iv. units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments, up to a maximum of 10% of the subfund's total assets.
- v. derivative instruments.

The fund management company may use investments in derivative financial instruments pursuant to point v. above for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy.

b. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:

- i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies to have awarded the instrument a short-term rating must have awarded it one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings.
- ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
- iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
- iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.

c. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 397 days.

d. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 60 days.

e. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 120 days.

f.

- i. at least 7.5% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
- ii. at least 15% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of weekly or shorter-term maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days maximum, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days maximum. Money market instruments, or shares or units of other money market funds, may be included in the weekly maturing assets within the limit of 7.5% provided they are able to be sold and paid within five working days.

g. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the total assets of the subfund in other securities and rights which do not meet the requirements of lit. a or in claims which are not money market instruments and have characteristics equivalent to those of securities, are negotiable and transferable, and whose value can be determined each time units are issued or redeemed.

- h. “CHF” designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor “thinks”. The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund’s investment currencies.
- i. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- j. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund’s portfolio is determined.
  - ii. The fund management company applies an investment process that favours securities with medium or low sustainability risks. This process is based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.
  - iii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

- k. Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### *§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

*§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

*§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)*

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

*§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

*§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)*

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market CHF**


---

**FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE**
**CUSTODIAN BANK  
FEE**

**Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market CHF**

Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.14% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.23% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 14: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	EUR 50,000,000
	J dy	EUR 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
D2	D2	N/A
	D2 dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a short-term money market fund:

- The investment objective of this subfund is principally to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity and observing a risk-spreading policy. The fund management company will invest the subfund's assets in:

- i. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other foreign currencies whether issued by a country government, public-law corporation or private debtor;
- ii. bank balances held at Swiss or foreign banks and denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling or other foreign currencies;
- iii. bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds), notes, and other fixed or variable-rate debt securities and debt rights denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other currencies whether from private or public debtors.
- iv. units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments, up to a maximum of 10% of the subfund's total assets.
- v. derivative instruments.

The fund management company may use investments in derivative financial instruments pursuant to point v. above for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only.

b. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:

- i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies to have awarded the instrument a short-term rating must have awarded it one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings.
- ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
- iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
- iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.

c. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 397 days.

d. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 60 days.

e. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 120 days.

f.

- i. at least 7.5% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
- ii. at least 15% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of weekly or shorter-term maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days maximum, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days maximum. Money market instruments, or shares or units of other money market funds, may be included in the weekly maturing assets within the limit of 7.5% provided they are able to be sold and paid within five working days.

g. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the total assets of the subfund in other securities and rights which do not meet the requirements of lit. a or in claims which are not money market instruments and have characteristics equivalent to those of securities, are negotiable and transferable, and whose value can be determined each time units are issued or redeemed.



- h. “EUR” designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor “thinks”. The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund’s investment currencies.
- i. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- j. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund’s portfolio is determined.
  - ii. The fund management company applies an investment process that favours securities with medium or low sustainability risks. This process is based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.
  - iii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund’s total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

*§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### *§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

### *§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### *§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

### *§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### *§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)*

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### *§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### *§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)*

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market EUR**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.17% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.48% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the euro (EUR).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 15: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	USD 50,000,000
	J dy	USD 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
D2	D2	N/A
	D2 dy	N/A
T4	T4	N/A
	T4 dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a short-term money market fund:

- The investment objective of this subfund is principally to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity and observing a risk-spreading policy. The fund management company will invest the subfund's assets in:

- i. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other foreign currencies whether issued by a country government, public-law corporation or private debtor;
- ii. bank balances held at Swiss or foreign banks and denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling or other foreign currencies;
- iii. bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds), notes, and other fixed or variable-rate debt securities and debt rights denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other currencies whether from private or public debtors.
- iv. units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments, up to a maximum of 10% of the subfund's total assets.
- v. derivative instruments.

The fund management company may use investments in derivative financial instruments pursuant to point v. above for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only.

b. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:

- i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies to have awarded the instrument a short-term rating must have awarded it one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings.
- ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
- iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
- iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.

c. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 397 days.

d. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 60 days.

e. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 120 days.

f.

- i. at least 7.5% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
- ii. at least 15% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of weekly or shorter-term maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days maximum, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days maximum. Money market instruments, or shares or units of other money market funds, may be included in the weekly maturing assets within the limit of 7.5% provided they are able to be sold and paid within five working days.

g. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the total assets of the subfund in other securities and rights which do not meet the requirements of lit. a or in claims which are not money market instruments and have characteristics equivalent to those of securities, are negotiable and transferable, and whose value can be determined each time units are issued or redeemed.

- h. “USD” designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor “thinks”. The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund’s investment currencies.
- i. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- j. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund’s portfolio is determined.
  - ii. The fund management company applies an investment process that favours securities with medium or low sustainability risks. This process is based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.
  - iii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund’s total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### *§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

#### *Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.



## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### *§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

### *§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### *§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

### *§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### *§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)*

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### *§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### *§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)*

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market USD**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.17% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.48% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
T4, T4 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

## §20. Financial statements

*§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

*§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 16: PICTET CH - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	GBP 50,000,000
	J dy	GBP 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
D2	D2	N/A
	D2 dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a short-term money market fund:

- The investment objective of this subfund is principally to offer investors a high degree of preservation of capital and stability of value while achieving an appropriate return and high liquidity and observing a risk-spreading policy. The fund management company will invest the subfund's assets in:

- i. money market instruments denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other foreign currencies whether issued by a country government, public-law corporation or private debtor;
- ii. bank balances held at Swiss or foreign banks and denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling or other foreign currencies;
- iii. bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds), notes, and other fixed or variable-rate debt securities and debt rights denominated in Swiss francs, euros, US dollars, pounds sterling and other currencies whether from private or public debtors.
- iv. units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments, up to a maximum of 10% of the subfund's total assets.
- v. derivative instruments.

The fund management company may use investments in derivative financial instruments pursuant to point v. above for hedging purposes only, in accordance with the currency investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only.

- b. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:
  - i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies to have awarded the instrument a short-term rating must have awarded it one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings.
  - ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
  - iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
  - iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- c. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 397 days.
- d. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 60 days.
- e. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 120 days.
- f.
  - i. at least 7.5% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
  - ii. at least 15% of the subfund's assets are to be comprised of weekly or shorter-term maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days maximum, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days maximum. Money market instruments, or shares or units of other money market funds, may be included in the weekly maturing assets within the limit of 7.5% provided they are able to be sold and paid within five working days.
- g. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the total assets of the subfund in other securities and rights which do not meet the requirements of lit. a or in claims which are not money market instruments and have characteristics equivalent to those of securities, are negotiable and transferable, and whose value can be determined each time units are issued or redeemed.

- h. “GBP” designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor “thinks”. The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund’s investment currencies.
- i. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- j. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund’s portfolio is determined.
  - ii. The fund management company applies an investment process that favours securities with medium or low sustainability risks. This process is based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 80% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 20% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating.
  - iii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund’s total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### *§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

##### *§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

#### *Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### *§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

### *§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### *§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

### *§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### *§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)*

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### *§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)*

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### *§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)*

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Short-Term Money Market GBP**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.17% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.33% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.48% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
D2, D2 dy	0.05% maximum	0.12% maximum		0.05% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the pound sterling (GBP).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



## ANNEX 17: PICTET CH - ENHANCED LIQUIDITY CHF

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	CHF 50,000,000
	J dy	CHF 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
F	F	N/A
	F dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a money market fund:

- a. The objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of capital preservation while obtaining a monetary performance profile by investing in accordance with the investment policy described below. The fund management company will invest the subfund's assets in:
  - i. money market instruments denominated in any currency issued by a country, public-law entity or private borrower;

- ii. cash at banks denominated in any currency and held by Swiss and foreign banks;
- iii. bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds), notes, and other fixed or variable-rate debt securities and debt rights denominated in any currency held by Swiss and foreign banks and issued by private and public issuers.
- iv. units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments, up to a maximum of 10% of the subfund's total assets.
- v. derivative instruments.

The fund management company may use investments in derivative financial instruments as per point v. above for active portfolio management purposes in accordance with the investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only.

- b. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:
  - i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies to have awarded the instrument a short-term rating must have awarded it one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings. However, instruments issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local authority of a member state of the European Union, or by the European Central Bank, the European Union or the European Investment Bank may be given at least an investment grade rating.
  - ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
  - iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
  - iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- c. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 2 years, provided that the remaining period until the next date on which the interest rate is due to be adjusted does not exceed 397 days.
- d. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 6 months.
- e. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 12 months.
- f. "CHF" designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor "thinks". The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund's investment currencies.
- g. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- h. The fund management company applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.
- i. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- j. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity CHF

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
F, F dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum

### §19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 18: PICTET CH - ENHANCED LIQUIDITY EUR

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	EUR 50,000,000
	J dy	EUR 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
F	F	N/A
	F dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a money market fund:

- a. The objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of capital preservation while obtaining a monetary performance profile by investing in accordance with the investment policy described below. The fund management company will invest the subfund's assets in:
  - i. money market instruments denominated in any currency issued by a country, public-law entity or private borrower;

- ii. cash at banks denominated in any currency and held by Swiss and foreign banks;
- iii. bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds), notes, and other fixed or variable-rate debt securities and debt rights denominated in any currency held by Swiss and foreign banks and issued by private and public issuers.
- iv. units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments, up to a maximum of 10% of the subfund's total assets.
- v. derivative instruments.

The fund management company may use investments in derivative financial instruments as per point v. above for active portfolio management purposes in accordance with the investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only.

- b. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:
  - i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies to have awarded the instrument a short-term rating must have awarded it one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings. However, instruments issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local authority of a member state of the European Union, or by the European Central Bank, the European Union or the European Investment Bank may be given at least an investment grade rating.
  - ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
  - iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
  - iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- c. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 2 years, provided that the remaining period until the next date on which the interest rate is due to be adjusted does not exceed 397 days.
- d. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 6 months.
- e. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 12 months.
- f. "EUR" designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor "thinks". The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund's investment currencies.
- g. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- h. The fund management company applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.
- i. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.



- j. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity EUR

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
F, F dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum

### §19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the euro (EUR).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 19: PICTET CH - ENHANCED LIQUIDITY USD

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I	N/A
	I dy	N/A
J	J	USD 50,000,000
	J dy	USD 50,000,000
P	P	N/A
	P dy	N/A
R	R	N/A
	R dy	N/A
Z	Z	N/A
	Z dy	N/A
F	F	N/A
	F dy	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

The authorised investments for the subfund are those mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

For the subfund, which is a money market fund:

- a. The objective of the subfund is to offer investors a high degree of capital preservation while obtaining a monetary performance profile by investing in accordance with the investment policy described below. The fund management company will invest the subfund's assets in:
  - i. money market instruments denominated in any currency issued by a country, public-law entity or private borrower;

- ii. cash at banks denominated in any currency and held by Swiss and foreign banks;
- iii. bonds (excluding convertible bonds, convertible notes and warrant bonds), notes, and other fixed or variable-rate debt securities and debt rights denominated in any currency held by Swiss and foreign banks and issued by private and public issuers.
- iv. units of other collective investment schemes (target funds) investing in money market instruments, up to a maximum of 10% of the subfund's total assets.
- v. derivative instruments.

The fund management company may use investments in derivative financial instruments as per point v. above for active portfolio management purposes in accordance with the investment strategy. Derivatives exposed to currency risk are permitted for hedging purposes only.

b. The fund management company will invest in instruments rated as follows:

- i. Each of the recognised credit rating agencies to have awarded the instrument a short-term rating must have awarded it one of its two highest short-term ratings; in the absence of a short-term rating, each of the agencies to have awarded a long-term rating must have awarded a long-term rating equivalent to one of its two highest short-term ratings. However, instruments issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local authority of a member state of the European Union, or by the European Central Bank, the European Union or the European Investment Bank may be given at least an investment grade rating.
  - ii. If one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter will apply;
  - iii. If none of the recognised credit rating agencies has awarded a rating, the fund management company may decide to acquire the instrument if the latter meets equivalent criteria in terms of quality;
  - iv. If the quality of the instrument determined in the manner described in the preceding paragraphs subsequently declines, it will be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- c. The residual maturity of each instrument may not exceed 2 years, provided that the remaining period until the next date on which the interest rate is due to be adjusted does not exceed 397 days.
- d. The portfolio's weighted average maturity may not exceed 6 months.
- e. The portfolio's weighted average life may not exceed 12 months.
- f. "USD" designates the reference currency as the currency in which the performance of the subfund is measured and in which the investor "thinks". The reference currency is not necessarily identical to the subfund's investment currencies.
- g. The fund management company is free to choose the investment currencies. If the investments are not made in the reference currency of the subfund, the currency exposure is fully hedged.
- h. The fund management company applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.
- i. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- j. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria.
- k. Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### *§12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)*

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

##### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### *§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16, prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market with the projected interest income on the settlement date of a transaction carried out in these subfunds on the pricing date.

§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the last known prices, adjusted for the projected interest income on the settlement date of the transaction.

§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)

Charging of costs to the subfund's assets.



## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

Incidental costs are not charged to investors in this subfund.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - Enhanced Liquidity EUR

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I, I dy	0.05% maximum	0.30% maximum	None	0.05% maximum
J, J dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum
P, P dy	0.05% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.05% maximum
R, R dy	0.05% maximum	0.60% maximum		0.05% maximum
Z, Z dy	0.05% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.05% maximum
F, F dy	0.05% maximum	0.20% maximum		0.05% maximum

### §19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the US dollar (USD).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 20: PICTET CH - SWISS EQUITIES

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

*§1, prov. 5 (asset manager)*

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

*§6, prov. 8 (unit classes of the subfund)*

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

*§8, prov. 1 (authorised investments)*

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

*§8, prov. 2 (investment policy)*

- a. The fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:
  - i. equities, other ownership shares (shares in cooperatives, participation certificates, etc.) or dividend-right certificates issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their business activity in Switzerland. At least 51% of the net assets of the fund must be invested in physical equities (to the exclusion of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"), derivatives and any lent securities) that are listed on a stock exchange;
  - ii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.
- b. The fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the fund's total assets in:

- i. bonds issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland and corporations under Swiss public law, in an amount up to 20% of the total fund assets;
- ii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments;
- iii. up to 10% of total fund assets in units of other collective investment schemes which invest all or part of their assets in accordance with the guidelines of the present fund, or in units in money market collective investment schemes.

The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:

- c. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the fund portfolio is determined.
- d. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the fund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the fund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the management undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the fund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.
- e. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

## §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

## §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

## §12. Derivative financial instruments

### §12, prov. 2 (risk measurement approach)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

## §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets. However, the maximum weighting per securities issuer corresponds in principle to the structure of the Swiss Performance Index (SPI). Securities which have more than a 7% weighting in the benchmark may exceed their respective weighting by a maximum of 50% (e.g. if the security has a 14% weighting in the benchmark, the fund management company may invest up to 21% of the fund's total assets in this security).
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 10% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 75% of the subfund's total assets, provided that the subfund has a minimum of twelve positions

### §15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 100%

### §15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 100%

§15, prov. 9 (*limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund*)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 11 (*limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme*)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

§16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

§16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

§17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

§17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

§18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

§19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Swiss Equities**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.15% maximum	0.90% maximum	None	0.07% maximum
J dy CHF	0.15% maximum	0.45% maximum		0.07% maximum
P dy CHF	0.15% maximum	1.50% maximum		0.07% maximum
R dy CHF	0.15% maximum	2.20% maximum		0.07% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.15% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.07% maximum

§19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

§20. Financial statements

§20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

§26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 21: PICTET CH - SWISS EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point iv. of the fund contract, investments in units of target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union directives (undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) are not limited to 30% of the subfund's assets.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. g, point ii. of the fund contract, the fund management company may, under the conditions defined below in §12a and in limited proportions, carry out short sales or initiate positions by means of derivative financial instruments which, from an economic point of view, correspond to short sales.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

The subfund will generally hold, directly or through the use of derivatives, long positions of around 130% of its assets and short positions of around 30% of its assets. However, the subfund may exceptionally and temporarily hold long positions of up to 150% of its assets and short positions of up to 50% of its assets. Under certain market conditions, the subfund may hold 100% of its assets in long positions and no short positions. As soon as the subfund falls outside the range 115% long/15% short and 145% long/ 45% short, measures will be taken to adjust the subfund's exposure so as to comply with this range. The subfund's long positions will be sufficiently liquid to meet, at all times, the subfund's obligations arising from its



short positions. Net exposure to the equity market – i.e. the sum of long and short positions, excluding any technical overdraft on the subfund's current account – is between 80% and 100% of the subfund's assets, which is close to the exposure of a traditional long-only fund. The investment strategy is implemented by giving the management team the possibility of taking long positions, short selling, synthetic short selling and a combination of all these possibilities.

a. The fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:

- i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland or which are included in the benchmark index mentioned in the prospectus. At least 51% of the net assets of the subfund must be invested in physical equities (to the exclusion of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"), derivatives and any lent securities) that are listed on a stock exchange;
- ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
- iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments;
- iv. structured products, such as certificates from international issuers on the above-mentioned investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above and structured products pursuant to point iv. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the subfund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to point i. above.

b. Subject to the provisions of lit. c, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:

- i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies that do not meet the requirements specified in lit. a.i. as regards their place of registration or principal activity;
- ii. bonds, including convertible bonds, convertible notes, bonds with warrants, notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights issued by private and public borrowers;
- iii. money market instruments issued by Swiss and foreign issuers;
- iv. units in other collective investment schemes that do not meet the requirements specified in lit. a.ii. above;
- v. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

c. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:

- i. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 49%.

d. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance ("ESG") criteria into account as follows:

- i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis,

when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.
- iii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract. The fund management company may also borrow securities in connection with short sales within the meaning of §13.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 225% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are authorised under the conditions defined in §12a, prov. 2 of the fund contract.

### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 25% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

### §15. Risk diversification

*§15, prov. 4 (limits on investments with a single issuer)*

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 20% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 10% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 60% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

### *Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

In addition to the provisions set out in §15 of the fund contract, the weighting per issuer generally corresponds to the structure of the benchmark index mentioned in the prospectus. The weightings per issuer may be overweighted or underweighted by up to 10% (absolute value). However, the total weightings per issuer that exceed 20% of the subfund's total assets must not exceed 75% of those assets, and the subfund will have a minimum of twelve positions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### §16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

### §16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

### Pictet CH - Swiss Equity Opportunities

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.20% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.90% maximum		0.10% maximum

**Pictet CH - Swiss Equity Opportunities**

P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	2.40% maximum	0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor	0.10% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 22: PICTET CH - QUEST SWISS SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

As an exception to §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company delegates the management of part of the portfolio to Pictet Asset Management Ltd, Moor House, Level 11, 120 London Wall, London, EC2Y 5ET, United Kingdom.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
P	P dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A
J	J CHF	CHF 25,000,000

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract, authorised investments must come from issuers identified as respecting environmental, social and governance criteria.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. c of the fund contract, investments in structured products are not authorised.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point iv. of the fund contract, investments in units of target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union directives (undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) are not limited to 30% of the subfund's assets.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

The subfund's objective is to offer investors the opportunity to participate in the development of the Swiss equity market through a vehicle whose investment universe is that of the SPI index, by capturing the long-term outperformance potential of companies that integrate sustainable development strategies into their business activities. The prospectus provides more details on sustainability criteria.

- a. The fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:
  - i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland. At least 51% of the net assets of the fund must be invested in physical equities (to the exclusion of American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”), Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”), derivatives and any lent securities) that are listed on a stock exchange;
  - ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documents invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present investment fund;
  - iii. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the fund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to point i. above.

- b. Subject to the provisions of lit. c, the fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the fund's total assets in:
  - i. bonds, including convertible bonds, convertible notes, bonds with warrants, notes, and other fixed or variable-interest debt instruments and rights issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland as well as corporations under Swiss public law;
  - ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documents do not invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present investment fund.
- c. Furthermore, the fund management company must comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
  - i. investments in accordance with lits. a.ii. and b.ii. above are limited to 49%.
  - ii. investments in accordance with lit. b.i. above are limited to a maximum of 20% of the fund's total assets.
  - iii. investments in accordance with lit. b.ii. above are limited to a maximum of 10% of the fund's total assets.

The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:

- d. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. c) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the fund portfolio is determined.
- e. In addition, the fund management company retains in the fund's portfolio only those issuers that can be considered, on the basis of ratings allocated by recognised providers or by the management itself, to have the best profile in terms of complying with ESG criteria in the course of their activities. The proportion of the portfolio subject to this ESG analysis is at least 90% of the net assets (excluding cash and short-term deposits).

- f. Lastly, the management may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment I approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

#### §15. Risk diversification

##### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets. However, the maximum weighting per securities issuer corresponds in principle to the structure of the Swiss Performance Index (SPI). Securities which have more than a 7% weighting in the benchmark may exceed their respective weighting by a maximum of 50% (e.g. if the security has a 14% weighting in the benchmark, the fund management company may invest up to 21% of the fund's total assets in this security).
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 10% of the subfund's total assets have been invested



- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 75% of the subfund's total assets, provided that the subfund has a minimum of twelve positions.

*§15, prov. 6 (limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty)*

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 7 (limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor)*

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 8 (limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies)*

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

**§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing**

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is not applied to this subfund.

**§17. Subscription and redemption of units**

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

§17, prov. 2.2 (method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs)

Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

§18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

§19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - Quest Swiss Sustainable Equities**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy	0.15% maximum	0.70% maximum	None	0.07% maximum
J	0.15% maximum	0.50% maximum		0.07% maximum
P dy	0.15% maximum	1.20% maximum		0.07% maximum
Z dy	0.03% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.03% maximum

§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

As an exception to §15, prov. 5, if the fund management company acquires units of other collective investment schemes that are managed directly or indirectly by the fund management company itself or a company with which it is related by virtue of common management or control or by way of a substantial direct or indirect stake ("related target funds"), the maximum management fee that may be debited from the fund's assets to the extent of such investments is 0.25%.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 23: PICTET CH - SWISS HIGH DIVIDEND

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I CHF	N/A
	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J dy CHF	CHF 50,000,000
P	P CHF	N/A
	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R CHF	N/A
	R dy CHF	N/A
	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point iv. of the fund contract, investments in units of target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union directives (undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) are not limited to 30% of the subfund's assets.

§8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

- a. For this subfund, whose benchmark index (as specified in the prospectus) reflects the Swiss equity market, the fund management company shall invest at least two-thirds of total assets in:
  - i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies included in the benchmark index defined by the

fund management company. At least 51% of the net assets of the subfund must be invested in physical equities (to the exclusion of American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”), Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”), derivatives and any lent securities) that are listed on a stock exchange;

- ii. units of other collective investment schemes which according to their documentation invest their assets or a part thereof in accordance with the guidelines of the present subfund;
- iii. structured products, such as certificates from Swiss issuers on the above-mentioned investments;
- iv. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments.

In the case of investments in other collective investment schemes pursuant to point ii. above, the fund management company shall ensure that at least two-thirds of the fund's assets on a consolidated basis are invested in investments pursuant to point i. above.

- b. The fund management company may also invest up to a maximum of one-third of the subfund's total assets in:
  - i. equities and book-entry securities (shares, dividend-right certificates, ownership shares, participation certificates, etc.) issued by companies which are not included in the benchmark index defined by the fund management company;
  - ii. units of other money market collective investment schemes;
  - iii. bonds issued by companies which are registered in or carry out the greater part of their activity in Switzerland, as well as corporations under Swiss public law;
  - iv. money market instruments issued by governments, other public-law entities or private borrowers;
  - v. sight and term deposits as described in prov. 1 lit. f above;
  - vi. derivatives (including warrants) on the above investments;
  - vii. structured products, such as certificates from foreign issuers on the above-mentioned investments.
- c. The fund management company must also comply with the following investment restrictions, which refer to the total assets of the subfund:
  - i. other collective investment schemes up to a total of 10%.
- d. The fund management company takes environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria into account as follows:
  - i. The fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. It ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.
  - ii. The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an

ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

- iii. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §10 of the fund contract.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are authorised for this subfund under the conditions set out in §11 of the fund contract.

#### §12. Derivative financial instruments

##### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 210% of its net assets.

##### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

#### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 10% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 20% of the subfund's total assets. However, the maximum weighting per securities issuer corresponds in principle to the structure of the index selected by the fund management company. Securities which have more than a 5% weighting in the benchmark may exceed their respective weighting by a maximum of 50% (e.g. if the security has a 14% weighting in the benchmark, the fund management company may invest up to 21% of the subfund's assets).
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 10% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 60% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 9 (*limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund*)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 11 (*limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme*)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

### *Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

## §16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

### §16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

### §16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories “Z” and “Zo”, as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 (“method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs”).

## §17. Subscription and redemption of units

### §17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

### §17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:



**Pictet CH - Swiss High Dividend**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I CHF, I dy CHF	0.12% maximum	0.75% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.12% maximum	0.65% maximum		0.10% maximum
P CHF, P dy CHF	0.12% maximum	1.15% maximum		0.10% maximum
R CHF, R dy CHF	0.12% maximum	1.65% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z CHF, Z dy CHF	0.12% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

*§19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)*

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 do not apply to investments in non-related target funds.

**§20. Financial statements***§20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)*

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

**§26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund***§26, prov. 3 (particular risk of liquidation of the subfund)*

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.

## ANNEX 24: PICTET CH - LPP MULTI ASSET FLEXIBLE

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

As an exception to §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company may delegate the management of part of the portfolio to Pictet Asset Management (Japan) Limited, Kishimoto Building 7F, 2-2-1, Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0005, Japan.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
	IX dy CHF	N/A
P	P dy CHF	N/A
	PX dy CHF	N/A
R	R dy CHF	N/A
	RX dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A
	ZX dy CHF	N/A
	ZX CHF	N/A

Unit classes bearing the letter “X” are suitable for investors who do not wish to be subject to a performance fee and are therefore willing to pay a higher management fee than that applied to unit classes that are subject to a performance fee.

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

In addition to the investments mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract, the following investments are authorised:

- open-ended Swiss real estate collective investment schemes within the meaning of Art. 58 et seq. CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes, including Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public;

- open-ended and/or closed-ended funds listed on a stock exchange or traded on a regulated market investing in alternative asset classes such as commodities (e.g. gold, diversified or non-diversified precious metals or diversified or non-diversified industrial metals), hedge funds and private equity. These funds can take the form of:
  - Swiss collective investment schemes in the “Other funds for alternative investments” category within the meaning of Art. 71 CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes;
  - collective investment schemes which are themselves able to invest more than 49% of their assets in other collective investment schemes.
- infrastructure, through collective investments or structured products or derivatives (collectively “indirect investment vehicles”).

#### §8, prov. 2 (investment policy)

The subfund aims to generate a positive return in Swiss francs. For this subfund, the fund management company invests in accordance with the rules laid down in the legislation on collective investment schemes and takes account of the provisions of the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (LPP) and its implementing ordinances (in particular the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, OPP2), without, however, being obliged to comply with each of the investment constraints and restrictions arising therefrom. The subfund will invest chiefly in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities and equity-linked securities, as well as real estate funds. The subfund may invest in instruments that present specific risks: bonds not awarded the highest ratings granted by the specialist agencies (bonds known as high yield bonds), real estate funds, and investments known as alternative investments (commodities, precious or industrial metals, speculative funds); the main specific risks connected with these investments are stated in the prospectus. Within the limits specified below, the subfund's investments may be made either directly (with the exception of high yield bonds, real estate and alternative investments) or by means of collective investment schemes or structured products or derivatives (collectively “indirect investment vehicles”). In principle, the liquidity of the target funds corresponds to that of the subfund; the fund management company may invest up to 20% of the subfund's total assets in target funds with weekly or monthly liquidity. In the case of direct investments in securities, the fund management company applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. The fund management company ensures that the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined. The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically. For this subfund:

- a. The fund management company may invest up to 100% of total assets in:
  - i. debt securities of any kind (including in particular sovereign and corporate bonds, convertible bonds and inflation-linked bonds), either directly, or by means of collective investment schemes or derivatives, or, up to a maximum of 10% of the net assets of the subfund, by means of structured products. Investments in bonds are subject to the following requirements:
    - A maximum of 20% of the subfund's net assets may be invested in high yield bonds with a rating less than or equal to BB+ (awarded by Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings) or Ba1

(awarded by Moody's) or presenting equivalent quality criteria; if one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter shall be used.

- Investments in high yield bonds shall be made exclusively by means of diversified collective investments, and shall exclude direct investments. Collective investments (target funds) must offer daily liquidity.
  - If, following a subsequent downgrading in the quality rating of a bond which is held directly, at least one agency awards this bond a high yield bond rating, the bond thus downgraded must be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- ii. Money market instruments, directly or by means of collective investment schemes;
  - iii. Sight and term deposits.
- b. The fund management company may invest up to 50% of the subfund's total assets in equities and similar securities, either directly, or by means of collective investment schemes or derivatives, or, up to a maximum of 10% of the net assets of the subfund, by means of structured products.
  - c. The fund management company may invest up to 15% of the subfund's total assets in alternative asset classes (commodities, precious or industrial metals, hedge funds, private equity, securities linked to an insurance policy), solely by means of collective investment schemes, certificates or structured products; all these indirect investment vehicles must be diversified, except precious or industrial metals.
  - d. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the subfund's total assets in infrastructure, solely by means of diversified collective investment schemes, diversified certificates or diversified structured products.
  - e. The fund management company may invest up to 30% of the subfund's total assets in real estate; investments in foreign real estate may not represent more than 10% of the subfund's total assets. Investments in real estate are made solely by means of collective investment schemes. In this respect, and as an exception to the requirement set forth in prov. 1, lit. d, the subfund may invest in funds of real estate funds whose documentation does not restrict investments in other target funds to 10% or to 49% in total.
  - f. The cumulative investments of the subfund in the following assets may not exceed 30% of its total assets:
    - i. Collective investments in the "Other funds for alternative investments" category, or the equivalent;
    - ii. Commodities;
    - iii. Precious or industrial metals;
    - iv. Real estate;
    - v. Infrastructure.

If exceptional circumstances such as disturbed market conditions or extreme volatility so justify, with due regard to the objective of capital preservation in particular, the fund management company may invest up to 100% of the subfund's total assets in sight and term deposits and money market instruments.

## §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are not authorised for this subfund.

### §12. Derivative financial instruments

#### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 225% of its net assets.

#### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

### §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 25% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

### §15. Risk diversification

#### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

#### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

#### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 9 (*limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund*)

**Investment limit per target fund:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

§15, prov. 11 (*limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme*)

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

§16, prov. 4 (*valuation of money market instruments*)

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

§16, prov. 8 (*swinging single pricing*)

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

§17, prov. 1 (*determination of the issue and redemption price*)

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

§17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories "Z" and "Zo":** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

## §18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

### §18, prov. 1 and 2 (subscription and redemption fees)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

### §18, prov. 3 (maximum rate of incidental costs)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

## §19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

### §19, prov. 1 (maximum rate of fees)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

#### Pictet CH - LPP Multi Asset Flexible

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.60% maximum	10% of the NAV performance per unit, measured with reference to the high water mark, greater than the performance of the ICE BofA SARON Overnight Rate Index +3%	0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.20% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.80% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum
IX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
PX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
RX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
ZX CHF, ZX dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

### §19, prov. 5 (fees applicable to investments in target funds)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 apply to all investments in target funds, whether related or non-related.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (accounting currency)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



## ANNEX 25: PICTET CH – LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 10

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point iv. of the fund contract, investments in units of target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union directives (undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) are not limited to 30% of the subfund's assets.

In addition to the investments mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract, the following investments are authorised:

- open-ended Swiss real estate collective investment schemes within the meaning of Art. 58 et seq. CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes, including Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public;
- open-ended and/or closed-ended funds listed on a stock exchange or traded on a regulated market investing in alternative asset classes such as commodities (e.g. gold, diversified or non-diversified precious metals or diversified or non-diversified industrial metals), hedge funds and private equity. These funds can take the form of:

- Swiss collective investment schemes in the “Other funds for alternative investments” category within the meaning of Art. 71 CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes;
- collective investment schemes which are themselves able to invest more than 49% of their assets in other collective investment schemes.
- infrastructure, through collective investments or structured products or derivatives (collectively “indirect investment vehicles”).

#### §8, prov. 2 (investment policy)

The subfund's objective is to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the performance of a diversified portfolio with a strategic allocation to equities and equity-linked securities of 10%, with a maximum overweight of 20%, and with environmental, social and governance (ESG) characteristics that are better than those of the benchmark index. The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio; details are provided in the prospectus. For this subfund, the fund management company invests in accordance with the rules laid down in the legislation on collective investment schemes and takes account of the provisions of the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (LPP) and its implementing ordinances (in particular the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, OPP2), without, however, being obliged to comply with each of the investment constraints and restrictions arising therefrom; in particular, the subfund's exposure to currencies other than the Swiss franc is not capped. The subfund will invest chiefly in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities and equity-linked securities, as well as real estate funds and infrastructure. The subfund may invest in instruments that present specific risks: bonds not awarded the highest ratings granted by the specialist agencies (bonds known as high yield bonds), real estate funds, and investments known as alternative investments (commodities, precious or industrial metals, speculative funds); the main specific risks connected with these investments are stated in the prospectus. Within the limits specified below, the subfund's investments may be made either directly (with the exception of high yield bonds, real estate, infrastructure and alternative investments) or by means of collective investment schemes (“target funds”) or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: “indirect investment vehicles”). In principle, the liquidity of the target funds corresponds to that of the subfund; the fund management company may invest up to 20% of the subfund's total assets in target funds that do not offer daily liquidity. For this subfund:

- a. The fund management company may invest up to 100% of total assets in:
  - i. debt securities of any kind (including in particular sovereign and corporate bonds, convertible bonds and inflation-linked bonds), either directly, or by means of collective investment schemes or derivatives, or, up to a maximum of 10% of the net assets of the subfund, by means of structured products. Investments in bonds are subject to the following requirements:
    - A maximum of 20% of the subfund's net assets may be invested in high yield bonds with a rating less than or equal to BB+ (awarded by Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings) or Ba1 (awarded by Moody's) or presenting equivalent quality criteria; if one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter shall be used.
    - Investments in high yield bonds shall be made exclusively by means of diversified collective investments, and shall exclude direct investments. Collective investments (target funds) must offer daily liquidity.

- If, following a subsequent downgrading in the quality rating of a bond which is held directly, at least one agency awards this bond a high yield bond rating, the bond thus downgraded must be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- ii. Money market instruments, directly or by means of collective investment schemes;
- iii. Sight and term deposits.
- b. The fund management company may invest up to 15% of the subfund's total assets in alternative asset classes (commodities, precious or industrial metals, hedge funds, private equity, securities linked to an insurance policy), solely by means of collective investment schemes, certificates or structured products; all these indirect investment vehicles must be diversified, except precious or industrial metals.
- c. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the subfund's total assets in infrastructure, solely by means of diversified collective investment schemes, diversified certificates or diversified structured products.
- d. The fund management company may invest up to 30% of the subfund's total assets in real estate; investments in foreign real estate may not represent more than 10% of the subfund's total assets. Investments in real estate are made solely by means of indirect investment vehicles. In this respect, and as an exception to the requirement set forth in prov. 1, lit. d, the subfund may invest in funds of real estate funds whose documentation does not restrict investments in other target funds to 10% or to 49% in total.
- e. The cumulative investments of the subfund in the following assets may not exceed 30% of its total assets:
  - i. Collective investments in the "Other funds for alternative investments" category, or the equivalent;
  - ii. Commodities;
  - iii. Precious or industrial metals;
  - iv. Real estate;
  - v. Infrastructure.
- f. The fund management company invests at least 80% of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, which are defined as (i) indirect investment vehicles whose managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" approach (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class approach (favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed approach (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance), or (ii) indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body as described in more detail in the prospectus. The fund management company may, however, invest in other assets in view of their return prospects, or when assets that can be considered as meeting environmental, social and governance criteria are not available, or not available in sufficient quantities, within the asset class in question. It selects the subfund's investments using the methodologies described below.
  - i. In the case of direct investments in securities, the fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. This policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and

opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. As regards investing in indirect investment vehicles, the fund management company favours those with the best ESG scores and the best prospective returns – whatever their ESG approach. In order to be considered as assets deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy, with the exception of passively managed target funds; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

- g. In derogation of Art. 73 para. 2 lit. a CISO and as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition and in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of the following collective investment schemes: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks as described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.
- h. If exceptional circumstances such as disturbed market conditions or extreme volatility so justify, the fund management company may invest up to 100% of the subfund's total assets in sight and term deposits and money market instruments.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are not authorised for this subfund.

## §12. Derivative financial instruments

### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 225% of its net assets.

### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

## §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 25% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 50% of the subfund's total assets. Up to 50% of the subfund's assets may be invested in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker**.

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets. As an exception to the above, in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract, the subfund may hold up to 100% of the units of the **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** subfunds ("target funds"). If the subfund requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of one of the target funds, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target fund; only then can it approve the redemption. If the regulations of the target fund so provide, in order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors, its fund management company may decide to implement gating within the target fund (reducing all redemption requests and postponing the remaining portion to the next order day). If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The target fund involved in the redemption request will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the subfund in the form of liquidation proceeds.

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

§17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

§18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

§19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 10**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

§19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 apply to all investments in target funds, whether related or non-related.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



## ANNEX 26: PICTET CH – LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 25

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point iv. of the fund contract, investments in units of target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union directives (undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) are not limited to 30% of the subfund's assets.

In addition to the investments mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract, the following investments are authorised:

- open-ended Swiss real estate collective investment schemes within the meaning of Art. 58 et seq. CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes, including Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public;
- open-ended and/or closed-ended funds listed on a stock exchange or traded on a regulated market investing in alternative asset classes such as commodities (e.g. gold, diversified or non-diversified precious metals or diversified or non-diversified industrial metals), hedge funds and private equity. These funds can take the form of:

- Swiss collective investment schemes in the “Other funds for alternative investments” category within the meaning of Art. 71 CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes;
- collective investment schemes which are themselves able to invest more than 49% of their assets in other collective investment schemes.
- infrastructure, through collective investments or structured products or derivatives (collectively “indirect investment vehicles”).

#### §8, prov. 2 (investment policy)

The subfund's objective is to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the performance of a diversified portfolio with a strategic allocation to equities and equity-linked securities of 25%, with a maximum overweight of 25%, and with environmental, social and governance (ESG) characteristics that are better than those of the benchmark index. The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio; details are provided in the prospectus. For this subfund, the fund management company invests in accordance with the rules laid down in the legislation on collective investment schemes and takes account of the provisions of the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (LPP) and its implementing ordinances (in particular the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, OPP2), without, however, being obliged to comply with each of the investment constraints and restrictions arising therefrom; in particular, the subfund's exposure to currencies other than the Swiss franc is not capped. The subfund will invest chiefly in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities and equity-linked securities, as well as real estate funds and infrastructure. The subfund may invest in instruments that present specific risks: bonds not awarded the highest ratings granted by the specialist agencies (bonds known as high yield bonds), real estate funds, and investments known as alternative investments (commodities, precious or industrial metals, speculative funds); the main specific risks connected with these investments are stated in the prospectus. Within the limits specified below, the subfund's investments may be made either directly (with the exception of high yield bonds, real estate, infrastructure and alternative investments) or by means of collective investment schemes (“target funds”) or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: “indirect investment vehicles”). In principle, the liquidity of the target funds corresponds to that of the subfund; the fund management company may invest up to 20% of the subfund's total assets in target funds that do not offer daily liquidity. For this subfund:

- a. The fund management company may invest up to 100% of total assets in:
  - i. debt securities of any kind (including in particular sovereign and corporate bonds, convertible bonds and inflation-linked bonds), either directly, or by means of collective investment schemes or derivatives, or, up to a maximum of 10% of the net assets of the subfund, by means of structured products. Investments in bonds are subject to the following requirements:
    - A maximum of 20% of the subfund's net assets may be invested in high yield bonds with a rating less than or equal to BB+ (awarded by Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings) or Ba1 (awarded by Moody's) or presenting equivalent quality criteria; if one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter shall be used.
    - Investments in high yield bonds shall be made exclusively by means of diversified collective investments, and shall exclude direct investments. Collective investments (target funds) must offer daily liquidity.

- If, following a subsequent downgrading in the quality rating of a bond which is held directly, at least one agency awards this bond a high yield bond rating, the bond thus downgraded must be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- ii. Money market instruments, directly or by means of collective investment schemes;
- iii. Sight and term deposits.
- b. The fund management company may invest up to 15% of the subfund's total assets in alternative asset classes (commodities, precious or industrial metals, hedge funds, private equity, securities linked to an insurance policy), solely by means of collective investment schemes, certificates or structured products; all these indirect investment vehicles must be diversified, except precious or industrial metals.
- c. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the subfund's total assets in infrastructure, solely by means of diversified collective investment schemes, diversified certificates or diversified structured products.
- d. The fund management company may invest up to 30% of the subfund's total assets in real estate; investments in foreign real estate may not represent more than 10% of the subfund's total assets. Investments in real estate are made solely by means of indirect investment vehicles. In this respect, and as an exception to the requirement set forth in prov. 1, lit. d, the subfund may invest in funds of real estate funds whose documentation does not restrict investments in other target funds to 10% or to 49% in total.
- e. The cumulative investments of the subfund in the following assets may not exceed 30% of its total assets:
  - i. Collective investments in the "Other funds for alternative investments" category, or the equivalent;
  - ii. Commodities;
  - iii. Precious or industrial metals;
  - iv. Real estate;
  - v. Infrastructure.
- f. The fund management company invests at least 80% of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, which are defined as (i) indirect investment vehicles whose managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" approach (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class approach (favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed approach (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance), or (ii) indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body as described in more detail in the prospectus. The fund management company may, however, invest in other assets in view of their return prospects, or when assets that can be considered as meeting environmental, social and governance criteria are not available, or not available in sufficient quantities, within the asset class in question. It selects the subfund's investments using the methodologies described below.
  - i. In the case of direct investments in securities, the fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. This policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and

opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. As regards investing in indirect investment vehicles, the fund management company favours those with the best ESG scores and the best prospective returns – whatever their ESG approach. In order to be considered as assets deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy, with the exception of passively managed target funds; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

- g. In derogation of Art. 73 para. 2 lit. a CISO and as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition and in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of the following collective investment schemes: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks as described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.
- h. If exceptional circumstances such as disturbed market conditions or extreme volatility so justify, the fund management company may invest up to 100% of the subfund's total assets in sight and term deposits and money market instruments.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are not authorised for this subfund.

## §12. Derivative financial instruments

### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 225% of its net assets.

### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

## §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 25% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 50% of the subfund's total assets. Up to 50% of the subfund's assets may be invested in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker**.

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets. As an exception to the above, in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract, the subfund may hold up to 100% of the units of the **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** subfunds ("target funds"). If the subfund requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of one of the target funds, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target fund; only then can it approve the redemption. If the regulations of the target fund so provide, in order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors, its fund management company may decide to implement gating within the target fund (reducing all redemption requests and postponing the remaining portion to the next order day). If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The target fund involved in the redemption request will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the subfund in the form of liquidation proceeds.

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

§17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

§18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

§19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 25**

FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE				CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
Unit class	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

§19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 apply to all investments in target funds, whether related or non-related.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



**ANNEX 27: PICTET CH – LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 40**

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point iv. of the fund contract, investments in units of target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union directives (undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) are not limited to 30% of the subfund's assets.

In addition to the investments mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract, the following investments are authorised:

- open-ended Swiss real estate collective investment schemes within the meaning of Art. 58 et seq. CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes, including Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public;
- open-ended and/or closed-ended funds listed on a stock exchange or traded on a regulated market investing in alternative asset classes such as commodities (e.g. gold, diversified or non-diversified precious metals or diversified or non-diversified industrial metals), hedge funds and private equity. These funds can take the form of:

- Swiss collective investment schemes in the “Other funds for alternative investments” category within the meaning of Art. 71 CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes;
- collective investment schemes which are themselves able to invest more than 49% of their assets in other collective investment schemes.
- infrastructure, through collective investments or structured products or derivatives (collectively “indirect investment vehicles”).

#### §8, prov. 2 (investment policy)

The subfund's objective is to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the performance of a diversified portfolio with a strategic allocation to equities and equity-linked securities of 40%, with a maximum overweight of 20%, and with environmental, social and governance (ESG) characteristics that are better than those of the benchmark index. The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio; details are provided in the prospectus. For this subfund, the fund management company invests in accordance with the rules laid down in the legislation on collective investment schemes and takes account of the provisions of the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (LPP) and its implementing ordinances (in particular the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, OPP2), without, however, being obliged to comply with each of the investment constraints and restrictions arising therefrom; in particular, the subfund's exposure to currencies other than the Swiss franc is not capped. The subfund will invest chiefly in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities and equity-linked securities, as well as real estate funds and infrastructure. The subfund may invest in instruments that present specific risks: bonds not awarded the highest ratings granted by the specialist agencies (bonds known as high yield bonds), real estate funds, and investments known as alternative investments (commodities, precious or industrial metals, speculative funds); the main specific risks connected with these investments are stated in the prospectus. Within the limits specified below, the subfund's investments may be made either directly (with the exception of high yield bonds, real estate, infrastructure and alternative investments) or by means of collective investment schemes (“target funds”) or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: “indirect investment vehicles”). In principle, the liquidity of the target funds corresponds to that of the subfund; the fund management company may invest up to 20% of the subfund's total assets in target funds that do not offer daily liquidity. For this subfund:

- a. The fund management company may invest up to 100% of total assets in:
  - i. debt securities of any kind (including in particular sovereign and corporate bonds, convertible bonds and inflation-linked bonds), either directly, or by means of collective investment schemes or derivatives, or, up to a maximum of 10% of the net assets of the subfund, by means of structured products. Investments in bonds are subject to the following requirements:
    - A maximum of 20% of the subfund's net assets may be invested in high yield bonds with a rating less than or equal to BB+ (awarded by Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings) or Ba1 (awarded by Moody's) or presenting equivalent quality criteria; if one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter shall be used.
    - Investments in high yield bonds shall be made exclusively by means of diversified collective investments, and shall exclude direct investments. Collective investments (target funds) must offer daily liquidity.

- If, following a subsequent downgrading in the quality rating of a bond which is held directly, at least one agency awards this bond a high yield bond rating, the bond thus downgraded must be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- ii. Money market instruments, directly or by means of collective investment schemes;
- iii. Sight and term deposits.
- b. The fund management company may invest up to 15% of the subfund's total assets in alternative asset classes (commodities, precious or industrial metals, hedge funds, private equity, securities linked to an insurance policy), solely by means of collective investment schemes, certificates or structured products; all these indirect investment vehicles must be diversified, except precious or industrial metals.
- c. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the subfund's total assets in infrastructure, solely by means of diversified collective investment schemes, diversified certificates or diversified structured products.
- d. The fund management company may invest up to 30% of the subfund's total assets in real estate; investments in foreign real estate may not represent more than 10% of the subfund's total assets. Investments in real estate are made solely by means of indirect investment vehicles. In this respect, and as an exception to the requirement set forth in prov. 1, lit. d, the subfund may invest in funds of real estate funds whose documentation does not restrict investments in other target funds to 10% or to 49% in total.
- e. The cumulative investments of the subfund in the following assets may not exceed 30% of its total assets:
  - i. Collective investments in the "Other funds for alternative investments" category, or the equivalent;
  - ii. Commodities;
  - iii. Precious or industrial metals;
  - iv. Real estate;
  - v. Infrastructure.
- f. The fund management company invests at least 80% of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, which are defined as (i) indirect investment vehicles whose managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" approach (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class approach (favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed approach (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance), or (ii) indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body as described in more detail in the prospectus. The fund management company may, however, invest in other assets in view of their return prospects, or when assets that can be considered as meeting environmental, social and governance criteria are not available, or not available in sufficient quantities, within the asset class in question. It selects the subfund's investments using the methodologies described below.
  - i. In the case of direct investments in securities, the fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. This policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and

opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. As regards investing in indirect investment vehicles, the fund management company favours those with the best ESG scores and the best prospective returns – whatever their ESG approach. In order to be considered as assets deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy, with the exception of passively managed target funds; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

- g. In derogation of Art. 73 para. 2 lit. a CISO and as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition and in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of the following collective investment schemes: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks as described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.
- h. If exceptional circumstances such as disturbed market conditions or extreme volatility so justify, the fund management company may invest up to 100% of the subfund's total assets in sight and term deposits and money market instruments.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are not authorised for this subfund.

## §12. Derivative financial instruments

### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 225% of its net assets.

### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

## §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 25% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 50% of the subfund's total assets. Up to 50% of the subfund's assets may be invested in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker**.

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets. As an exception to the above, in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract, the subfund may hold up to 100% of the units of the **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** subfunds ("target funds"). If the subfund requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of one of the target funds, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target fund; only then can it approve the redemption. If the regulations of the target fund so provide, in order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors, its fund management company may decide to implement gating within the target fund (reducing all redemption requests and postponing the remaining portion to the next order day). If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The target fund involved in the redemption request will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the subfund in the form of liquidation proceeds.

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

§17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

§18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

§19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 40**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

§19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 apply to all investments in target funds, whether related or non-related.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.



**ANNEX 28: PICTET CH – LPP SUSTAINABLE MULTI ASSET 60**

In addition to the provisions of the general part of the fund contract, the subfund is governed by the following provisions:

§1. Name of the fund; name and registered office of the fund management company, the custodian bank and the asset manager

§1, prov. 5 (*asset manager*)

In accordance with §1, prov. 5 of the fund contract, the fund management company has not appointed an asset manager; it makes investment decisions for the subfund.

§6. Units and unit classes

§6, prov. 8 (*unit classes of the subfund*)

For the subfund, the existing unit classes within each category, as defined in §6, prov. 8 of the fund contract, are as follows:

CATEGORY	UNIT CLASS	MINIMUM INITIAL AMOUNT
I	I dy CHF	N/A
J	J dy CHF	CHF 25,000,000
P	P dy CHF	N/A
R	R dy CHF	N/A
Z	Z dy CHF	N/A

§8. Investment policy

§8, prov. 1 (*authorised investments*)

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point i. of the fund contract, the documentation for the target funds must limit investments in other target funds to a total of 49%.

As an exception to §8, prov. 1, lit. d, point iv. of the fund contract, investments in units of target funds that do not comply with the relevant European Union directives (undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) are not limited to 30% of the subfund's assets.

In addition to the investments mentioned in §8, prov. 1 of the fund contract, the following investments are authorised:

- open-ended Swiss real estate collective investment schemes within the meaning of Art. 58 et seq. CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes, including Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), traded on a stock exchange or another regulated market open to the public;
- open-ended and/or closed-ended funds listed on a stock exchange or traded on a regulated market investing in alternative asset classes such as commodities (e.g. gold, diversified or non-diversified precious metals or diversified or non-diversified industrial metals), hedge funds and private equity. These funds can take the form of:

- Swiss collective investment schemes in the “Other funds for alternative investments” category within the meaning of Art. 71 CISA, as well as comparable foreign collective investment schemes;
- collective investment schemes which are themselves able to invest more than 49% of their assets in other collective investment schemes.
- infrastructure, through collective investments or structured products or derivatives (collectively “indirect investment vehicles”).

#### §8, prov. 2 (*investment policy*)

The subfund's objective is to offer investors the opportunity to benefit from the performance of a diversified portfolio with a strategic allocation to equities and equity-linked securities of 60%, with a maximum overweight of 20%, and with environmental, social and governance (ESG) characteristics that are better than those of the benchmark index. The benchmark index is a composite that represents the strategic weighting of the various asset classes held in the subfund's portfolio; details are provided in the prospectus. For this subfund, the fund management company invests in accordance with the rules laid down in the legislation on collective investment schemes and takes account of the provisions of the Swiss Federal Law on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans (LPP) and its implementing ordinances (in particular the Ordinance on Occupational Retirement, Survivors' and Disability Pension Plans, OPP2), without, however, being obliged to comply with each of the investment constraints and restrictions arising therefrom; in particular, the subfund's exposure to currencies other than the Swiss franc is not capped. The subfund will invest chiefly in debt securities, money market instruments, deposits, equities and equity-linked securities, as well as real estate funds and infrastructure. The subfund may invest in instruments that present specific risks: bonds not awarded the highest ratings granted by the specialist agencies (bonds known as high yield bonds), real estate funds, and investments known as alternative investments (commodities, precious or industrial metals, speculative funds); the main specific risks connected with these investments are stated in the prospectus. Within the limits specified below, the subfund's investments may be made either directly (with the exception of high yield bonds, real estate, infrastructure and alternative investments) or by means of collective investment schemes (“target funds”) or structured products or derivatives (collectively with target funds: “indirect investment vehicles”). In principle, the liquidity of the target funds corresponds to that of the subfund; the fund management company may invest up to 20% of the subfund's total assets in target funds that do not offer daily liquidity. For this subfund:

- a. The fund management company may invest up to 100% of total assets in:
  - i. debt securities of any kind (including in particular sovereign and corporate bonds, convertible bonds and inflation-linked bonds), either directly, or by means of collective investment schemes or derivatives, or, up to a maximum of 10% of the net assets of the subfund, by means of structured products. Investments in bonds are subject to the following requirements:
    - A maximum of 20% of the subfund's net assets may be invested in high yield bonds with a rating less than or equal to BB+ (awarded by Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings) or Ba1 (awarded by Moody's) or presenting equivalent quality criteria; if one of the agencies has awarded a lower rating, the latter shall be used.
    - Investments in high yield bonds shall be made exclusively by means of diversified collective investments, and shall exclude direct investments. Collective investments (target funds) must offer daily liquidity.

- If, following a subsequent downgrading in the quality rating of a bond which is held directly, at least one agency awards this bond a high yield bond rating, the bond thus downgraded must be sold within a reasonable period, taking due account of the investors' interests.
- ii. Money market instruments, directly or by means of collective investment schemes;
- iii. Sight and term deposits.
- b. The fund management company may invest up to 15% of the subfund's total assets in alternative asset classes (commodities, precious or industrial metals, hedge funds, private equity, securities linked to an insurance policy), solely by means of collective investment schemes, certificates or structured products; all these indirect investment vehicles must be diversified, except precious or industrial metals.
- c. The fund management company may invest up to 10% of the subfund's total assets in infrastructure, solely by means of diversified collective investment schemes, diversified certificates or diversified structured products.
- d. The fund management company may invest up to 30% of the subfund's total assets in real estate; investments in foreign real estate may not represent more than 10% of the subfund's total assets. Investments in real estate are made solely by means of indirect investment vehicles. In this respect, and as an exception to the requirement set forth in prov. 1, lit. d, the subfund may invest in funds of real estate funds whose documentation does not restrict investments in other target funds to 10% or to 49% in total.
- e. The cumulative investments of the subfund in the following assets may not exceed 30% of its total assets:
  - i. Collective investments in the "Other funds for alternative investments" category, or the equivalent;
  - ii. Commodities;
  - iii. Precious or industrial metals;
  - iv. Real estate;
  - v. Infrastructure.
- f. The fund management company invests at least 80% of the subfund's assets in assets that may be deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, which are defined as (i) indirect investment vehicles whose managers use at least one of the following ESG approaches: asymmetric "positive tilt" approach (overweight in issuers with high ESG scores), best-in-class approach (favouring companies that meet high ESG criteria), sustainability-themed approach (investing in companies that offer sustainable environmental or social solutions), or impact investing (investing with the aim of creating a measurable social or environmental benefit in addition to financial performance), or (ii) indirect real estate investment vehicles with a score greater than the average awarded by a recognised reference body as described in more detail in the prospectus. The fund management company may, however, invest in other assets in view of their return prospects, or when assets that can be considered as meeting environmental, social and governance criteria are not available, or not available in sufficient quantities, within the asset class in question. It selects the subfund's investments using the methodologies described below.
  - i. In the case of direct investments in securities, the fund management company initially applies an exclusion approach (negative screening) whereby it systematically excludes companies on the basis of their controversial activities or their breaches of international norms, and countries on the basis of the international sanctions to which they are subject; this approach is described in more detail in the prospectus. This policy applies to the majority of the subfund's assets. Furthermore, the fund management company includes ESG criteria (taking account of extra-financial risks and

opportunities, in addition to financial analysis, when making investment decisions); the ESG characteristics of issuers are taken into account at the time they are selected and at the time their weighting in the subfund's portfolio is determined.

- ii. As regards investing in indirect investment vehicles, the fund management company favours those with the best ESG scores and the best prospective returns – whatever their ESG approach. In order to be considered as assets deemed to comply with environmental, social and governance criteria, the related target funds (within the meaning of prov. 1, lit. d) apply, at a minimum, the same exclusion policy, with the exception of passively managed target funds; however, collective investments managed by third parties do not necessarily apply the same exclusion policy.

The fund management company ensures on a monthly basis that the ESG profile of the subfund is better than that of the benchmark index. In order to do so, it calculates their respective ESG scores, based on the ESG ratings allocated to the underlying issuers by recognised providers or by the management itself. The proportion of the investments in the portfolio that are subject to an ESG rating is at least 90% of the net assets excluding cash and short-term deposits. The remaining 10% represents the maximum proportion of the portfolio not subject to ESG analysis due to the lack of a rating or difficulties assigning a rating. If the comparison of the respective scores indicates that the ESG profile of the subfund is not better than that of the benchmark index, the fund management company undertakes to modify the portfolio, within a reasonable period and taking account of the interests of the investors, so that the subfund once again has an ESG profile better than that of the benchmark index.

The fund management company may enter into a dialogue with issuers in order to exert a positive influence on practices relating to ESG criteria. It exercises voting rights systematically.

The details of this responsible investment policy are also published in the prospectus.

- g. In derogation of Art. 73 para. 2 lit. a CISO and as a fund of funds, this subfund may invest up to 50% of its assets in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 20% of the fund's assets in units of the same target fund). In addition and in derogation of Art. 84 para. 3 lit. b CISO, the subfund may acquire for the fund assets up to 100% of the units of the following collective investment schemes: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** (instead of 25% of the units of the target fund). Such transactions may not give rise to cumulation of the management and safekeeping fees. The attention of investors is drawn to the risks as described in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract.
- h. If exceptional circumstances such as disturbed market conditions or extreme volatility so justify, the fund management company may invest up to 100% of the subfund's total assets in sight and term deposits and money market instruments.

#### §10. Securities lending

Securities lending is not authorised for this subfund.

#### §11. Securities repurchase agreements

Securities repurchase agreements are not authorised for this subfund.

## §12. Derivative financial instruments

### §12, prov. 2 (*risk measurement approach*)

The risk measurement approach applied to the subfund is the Commitment II approach, as detailed in §12, prov. 4 of the fund contract

Taking into account the temporary credit facility defined below in §13, the subfund's total commitment may amount to up to 225% of its net assets.

### §12a. Short sales

Short sales are not authorised.

## §13. Borrowing and lending

The fund management company may, under the conditions defined in §13, prov. 2 of the fund contract, borrow the equivalent of up to 25% of the subfund's net assets on a temporary basis.

## §15. Risk diversification

### §15, prov. 4 (*limits on investments with a single issuer*)

- **Investment limit per issuer:** 10% of the subfund's total assets
- **Principal issuers:** issuers with which more than 5% of the subfund's total assets have been invested
- **Maximum weight of total principal issuers:** 40% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 6 (*limit applicable to OTC transactions with the same counterparty*)

- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty:** 5% of the subfund's total assets
- **Investment limit per OTC counterparty subject to supervision:** 10% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 7 (*limit applicable to investments, assets and claims with the same issuer or debtor*)

**Investment limit per issuer or debtor:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

### §15, prov. 8 (*limit applicable to investments in the same group of companies*)

**Investment limit per group of companies:** 20% of the subfund's total assets

*§15, prov. 9 (limit applicable to investments in units of the same target fund)*

**Investment limit per target fund:** 50% of the subfund's total assets. Up to 50% of the subfund's assets may be invested in each of the following target funds: **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker**.

*§15, prov. 11 (limit applicable to the holding of units in a collective investment scheme)*

**Maximum holding in a target fund:** 25% of the subfund's total assets. As an exception to the above, in §15, prov. 11 of the fund contract, the subfund may hold up to 100% of the units of the **Pictet CH - CHF Sustainable Bonds**, **Pictet CH Institutional - Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** and **Pictet CH Institutional - World ex Swiss Sustainable Equities Tracker** subfunds ("target funds"). If the subfund requests the redemption of a significant portion of the assets of one of the target funds, the management company must ensure that this redemption can be effected without having a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors in the target fund; only then can it approve the redemption. If the regulations of the target fund so provide, in order to avoid a prejudicial impact on the remaining investors, its fund management company may decide to implement gating within the target fund (reducing all redemption requests and postponing the remaining portion to the next order day). If the redemption cannot, nonetheless, be effected without a prejudicial impact, it cannot be approved; in this case, the redemption will be suspended. The target fund involved in the redemption request will have to be liquidated without notice, and in this case, the redemption amount will be paid to the subfund in the form of liquidation proceeds.

*Other provisions applicable to the subfund*

The subfund is not subject to any other risk-spreading provisions.

§16. Calculation of the net asset value and application of swinging single pricing

*§16, prov. 4 (valuation of money market instruments)*

Money market instruments are valued in accordance with §16 prov. 2 of the fund contract if they are traded on an exchange or a regulated market open to the public; those that are not are marked to market.

*§16, prov. 8 (swinging single pricing)*

Swinging single pricing is applied to all unit classes with the exception of categories "Z" and "Zo", as described below under §17, prov. 2.2 ("method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs").

§17. Subscription and redemption of units

*§17, prov. 1 (determination of the issue and redemption price)*

The definitive subscription and redemption price of the units is determined based on the closing prices on the pricing date, which may not precede the day the order was placed.

§17, prov. 2.2 (*method of calculation and maximum rate of incidental costs*)

- a. **All unit classes except those in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Swinging single pricing, at a maximum rate of 2%, in accordance with the procedures described and subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.
- b. **Unit classes in categories “Z” and “Zo”:** Spread, at a maximum rate of 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §17, prov. 2.2 lit. b of the fund contract.

§18. Fees and incidental costs charged to the investor

§18, prov. 1 and 2 (*subscription and redemption fees*)

- a. **Subscription fee:** maximum 5% of the net asset value
- b. **Redemption fee:** maximum 1% of the net asset value

§18, prov. 3 (*maximum rate of incidental costs*)

The maximum rate applied to incidental costs is 2%, subject to the exceptions set out in §16, prov. 8 and §17, prov. 2.2, lit. a of the fund contract.

§19. Fees and incidental costs charged to the fund's assets

§19, prov. 1 (*maximum rate of fees*)

The maximum rates of the fees set out in §19, prov. 1 of the fund contract are as follows for the subfund:

**Pictet CH - LPP Sustainable Multi Asset 60**

Unit class	FUND MANAGEMENT COMPANY FEE			CUSTODIAN BANK FEE
	Administration fee, annual rate	Management fee, annual rate	Performance fee, annual rate	Safekeeping fee, annual rate
I dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.65% maximum	None	0.10% maximum
J dy CHF	0.10% maximum	0.55% maximum		0.10% maximum
P dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.30% maximum		0.10% maximum
R dy CHF	0.10% maximum	1.95% maximum		0.10% maximum
Z dy CHF	0.10% maximum	By agreement with each investor		0.10% maximum

§19, prov. 5 (*fees applicable to investments in target funds*)

The requirements set out in §19, prov. 5 apply to all investments in target funds, whether related or non-related.

## §20. Financial statements

### §20, prov. 1 (*accounting currency*)

The accounting currency of the subfund is the Swiss franc (CHF).

## §26. Duration and winding up of the subfunds and fund

### §26, prov. 3 (*particular risk of liquidation of the subfund*)

The subfund is not exposed to the risk of liquidation without notice due to its use as a target fund within the meaning of §26, prov. 3 of the fund contract.